



Canadian Centre  
on Substance Use  
and Addiction

Evidence. Engagement. Impact.

[www.ccsa.ca](http://www.ccsa.ca) • [www.ccdus.ca](http://www.ccdus.ca)

# Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Evidence Review Technical Report

August 2022

# Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Evidence Review Technical Report

This document was published by the Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction (CCSA).

Suggested citation: Levesque, C., Sanger, N., Edalati, H., & Paradis, C. (2022). *Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Evidence review technical report*. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction.

© Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction, 2022.

CCSA, 500–75 Albert Street  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5E7  
613-235-4048  
info@ccsa.ca

Production of this document has been made possible through a financial contribution from Health Canada. The views expressed herein do not necessarily represent the views of Health Canada.

This document can also be downloaded as a PDF at [www.ccsa.ca](http://www.ccsa.ca)

Ce document est également disponible en français sous le titre :

*Rapport technique du projet d'actualisation des Directives de consommation d'alcool à faible risque du Canada : examen des données probantes*

ISBN 978-1-77178-986-8



# Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Abbreviations .....  | 4   |
| Executive Summary .....  | 5   |
| Introduction .....   | 7   |
| Methods .....  | 8   |
| Defining Research Questions .....                                    | 8   |
| Updating the Evidence .....  | 9   |
| Identification of Systematic Reviews .....                           | 9   |
| Screening of Systematic Reviews .....                                | 11  |
| Appraisal of Systematic Reviews .....                                | 14  |
| Results .....  | 15  |
| Question 1: Short-term Risks and Benefits .....                      | 17  |
| Injuries .....   | 17  |
| Other Conditions .....   | 23  |
| Question 2: Long-term Risks and Benefits .....                       | 29  |
| Digestive Diseases .....   | 29  |
| Cardiovascular Diseases .....  | 35  |
| Diabetes Mellitus .....  | 47  |
| Respiratory Infections and Infectious and Parasitic Diseases .....   | 51  |
| Neurological Conditions .....  | 57  |
| Malignant Neoplasms .....  | 64  |
| Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders .....                      | 85  |
| Other Conditions .....   | 87  |
| Question 3: Pregnancy and Child Development Risks and Benefits ..... | 97  |
| Grey Literature .....  | 104 |
| Sex- and Gender-Based Analysis (SGBA) .....                          | 115 |
| Conclusion and Future Directions .....                               | 121 |
| Appendix 1 .....   | 144 |



## Abbreviations

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| AAWC       | Australian Alcohol Working Committee                              |
| ADOLOPMENT | Adaptation, Adoption, De Novo Development                         |
| AMSTAR     | A measurement tool to assess systematic reviews                   |
| CCSA       | Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction                    |
| CI         | Confidence interval   |
| ERWG       | Evidence Review Working Group                                     |
| GRADE      | Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation |
| HR         | Hazards ratio   |
| LRDG       | Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines                              |
| PECO       | Population, Exposure/Comparison, Outcome                          |
| OR         | Odds ratio  |
| RoB        | Risk of bias  |
| RR         | Relative risk   |
| SGBA+      | Sex and gender-based analysis                                     |
| SR         | Systematic review   |



## Executive Summary

### Key Messages

- Between January 2017 and February 2021, 5,915 systematic reviews on the effects of alcohol use on physical health, mental health and social harms were published internationally.
- Two independent investigators from the Evidence Review Working Group followed a strict screening and quality assessment process using GRADE, an internationally recognized methodology to review the evidence.
- A total of 16 systematic reviews were retained and considered most appropriate to inform the development of updated Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines.
- High quality systematic reviews about alcohol and mental health and social issues such as violence are greatly in need. Not a single high quality systematic review on these topics was identified.
- With a view to refining and improving guidance on alcohol and health, more work on establishing causality between alcohol use and physical health outcomes such as various cancers is needed.
- The updated guidelines will inform people living in Canada so that they can make healthy choices about their consumption of alcohol.

This report was produced by the Evidence Review Working Group (ERWG) of the Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction (CCSA) for the project to update Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines (LRDGs). Its purpose is to review and update the evidence on the effects of alcohol use on physical health, mental health and social harms. This review forms the basis for further analyses and modelling that will address this project's research questions and inform the development of updated guidelines. It is intended for members of the LRDG Scientific Expert Panels and those interested in understanding in detail the process followed in developing the new guidelines, such as policy makers, healthcare professionals, and alcohol scientists.

The Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE)-Adaptation, Adoption, De Novo Development (ADOLOPMENT) approach was used to produce the report, informed by the already existing guidelines from Canada, the United Kingdom and Australia, with evidence updated for the period of January 2017 to February 2021. For more details see *Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Evaluation of Selected Guidelines* and *Update of Canada's Low Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Source Guidelines*, both available with further documentation on [the LRDG Project 2022 web page](#).

A total of 5,915 systematic reviews on alcohol, health and harms were initially retrieved. A subset of 780 systematic reviews were screened for title and abstract and 239 systematic reviews were subsequently screened for full-text eligibility. In the end the ERWG found that 16 systematic reviews fulfilled all the inclusion criteria for the project and recommended them for use in the mathematical modelling. Specifically, two reviews focus on the short-term health risks and benefits of alcohol consumption (i.e., road injury, and intentional and unintentional injuries). The remaining fourteen reviews examine outcomes associated with the long-term health risks and benefits of alcohol consumption. These include liver cirrhosis, ischaemic heart disease, hypertensive heart disease, breast cancer, liver cancer, pancreatitis, lower respiratory infections, epilepsy, ischaemic stroke, intracerebral haemorrhage, subarachnoid hemorrhage, atrial fibrillation, colon and rectum cancers,



diabetes mellitus, larynx cancer, mouth and oropharynx cancers, esophagus cancer, and tuberculosis. The quality of these systematic reviews was assessed with the international standards tools AMSTAR 2 (A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews) and GRADE. Systematic reviews were also evaluated for the inclusion of sex- and gender-based analysis.

The strategy enabled the ERWG to identify the latest, most high-quality evidence available that examines the relationship between alcohol consumption and physical health outcomes. Through this work, the ERWG also identified areas (e.g., mental health, violence) where high-quality systematic reviews are currently missing and for which the LRDG experts agreed to commission additional reviews to complete the LRDG update.



## Introduction

Canada's first Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines (LRDGs) were published in November 2011 (Butt et al., 2011). They provided people living in Canada with advice on how to minimize the relative long-term risk of serious diseases caused by the consumption of alcohol over a number of years, and the relative short-term risk of injury or acute illness due to the overconsumption of alcohol on a single occasion (Stockwell et al., 2012). Additionally, they provided specific recommendations for situations and individual circumstances that are particularly hazardous and for which abstinence or only occasional light intake was advised.

The 2011 LRDGs have been a significant step in disseminating consistent information and messaging to minimize the risks associated with drinking alcohol. They have been the cornerstone for a variety of health promotion, prevention and education initiatives across the country (Paradis, 2016). Since 2011, many studies have been produced to establish that the consumption of alcohol often results in physical and social harms. Updating the Canadian LRDGs for the first time in more than 10 years is highly warranted.

As noted in the first [LRDG technical report](#) (Butt et al., 2011), there were important limitations with the research evidence used in developing the 2011 LRDGs. When publishing the report, the working group noted the under-reporting of personal alcohol use in self-reported surveys, the failure to take account of heavy drinking episodes, the misclassification of people who used to consume alcohol and people who occasionally drink alcohol as lifetime abstainers, and the failure to control for the confounding effects of personality and lifestyle factors independent of alcohol. As ten years have passed since the release of the original LRDGs, it is timely to review and update the LRDGs to ensure they reflect the most current and high-quality evidence.

During the past 10 years, there have been significant developments in knowledge about alcohol-related mortality and morbidity (International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2012; Lu et al., 2017; Rehm et al., 2017a). Substantial percentages of deaths due to cancer, digestive conditions and injuries have been reported by people living in Canada who complied with the LRDGs (Sherk et al., 2020). Moreover, evolving research has demonstrated that consuming alcohol contributes to social harms, such as injury and violence from others (Laslett et al., 2019). The United Kingdom (UK Chief Medical Officers, 2016) and Australia (National Health and Medical Research Council, 2020) recently reviewed new evidence on alcohol and health, and released updated guidelines with weekly limits significantly different from the 2011 Canadian LRDGs (Butt et al., 2011).

In early 2019, representatives of the Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction (CCSA), Health Canada and the Public Health Agency of Canada and members of the 2011 LRDG working group engaged in discussions about updating the guidelines. In July 2020, Health Canada confirmed funding to CCSA to update the guidelines. CCSA established an Executive Committee to provide project oversight and advice, three Scientific Expert Panels to analyze and assess the evidence in specific areas, and one Evidence Review Working Group (ERWG) tasked with the preparation and technical aspects of the guideline's development.

**The purpose of this report, prepared by CCSA's ERWG, is to review and update the evidence on the effects of alcohol use on physical health, mental health, and social harms.** This review is primarily intended for Scientific Expert Panels members and will form the basis for further analyses and modelling that will address this project's research questions and inform the development of updated guidelines.



# Methods

## Defining Research Questions

The LRDG update is informed by one general research question: **to minimize the risk of experiencing alcohol-related physical and mental health issues and social harms, which level or pattern of use of alcohol should be recommended to people living in Canada?**

With the view to guiding the identification of systematic reviews, facilitating interpretation of the findings and informing the formulation of recommendations, three more specific research questions were developed. Using the PECO (Population, Exposure/Comparison, Outcome) criteria, these questions specify 1) the target populations for the exposure; 2) the exposures and comparators being considered; and 3) the outcomes that are most relevant to assess (for more information, see Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction, 2021a).

1. What are the short-term risks and benefits (physical and mental health, and social impact) associated with varying levels of alcohol consumption (including no alcohol use), in different contexts, associated with a single episode of drinking in the general population?
2. What are the long-term risks and benefits (physical and mental health, and social impact) associated with varying levels and patterns of alcohol consumption (including no alcohol consumption) in the general population?
3. What are the risks and benefits (physical and mental health, and social impact) associated with varying levels and patterns of alcohol consumption (including no alcohol consumption) by women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, for fetal, infant and child development?

## GRADE-ADOLPMENT Approach

For this project, the internationally recognized Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE)-Adaptation, Adoption, De Novo Development (ADOLPMENT) approach (Schünemann et al., 2017) for guideline development was used to ensure that the latest and best scientific evidence is correctly and appropriately collected, analyzed, interpreted and reported in a transparent manner.

An initial step of any GRADE-ADOLPMENT project is to search for recent and relevant guidelines that cover the same topics and questions that the new guidelines aim to address. For this project, CCSA's mandate from Health Canada required that the update guidelines be informed by the 2011 Canadian LRDGs (Butt et al., 2011), the 2016 guidelines from the United Kingdom (UK Chief Medical Officers, 2016) and the 2020 Australian Guidelines to Reduce Health Risks from Drinking Alcohol (National Health and Medical Research Council, 2020). Quality assessments of these guidelines were performed by the ERWG. With regards to methodology for identifying and selecting evidence on the risks and benefits associated with alcohol consumption, the Australian guidelines received top ratings (for more information, see Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction, 2021b). This led to the recommendation to adapt the results of systematic searches and associated evaluations conducted by the Australian Alcohol Working Committee (AAWC). The current project would not start from scratch, but would build upon the high-quality work previously done by the AAWC.



## Updating the Evidence

The AAWC provided clear and detailed methods for each step of their guideline development process. The following sections describe the process followed by the ERWG to update the evidence collected by the AAWC from January 1, 2007, to January 5, 2017. It is a three-step process that includes 1) the identification of systematic reviews published after the search period covered by the AAWC, and 2) the screening and 3) appraisal of the reviews.

### Identification of Systematic Reviews

One evidence search was carried out for all three research questions. This method ensured that all studies, regardless of the population, the exposure (i.e., the pattern or level of alcohol use) or the outcomes, would be identified. To capture all possible outcomes associated with alcohol consumption, both risks and benefits, specific outcomes were not included as search terms.

Nine databases were searched: PubMed, PsycNET, Embase, Cochrane Library, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects, Health Technology Assessment Database, International Health Technology Assessment Database, Joanna Briggs Institute, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects, and Epistemonikos. The search was limited to systematic reviews and meta-analyses published from January 6, 2017, to February 17, 2021. Variations of search terms related to alcohol were used to encompass the full range of possible systematic review in this field. The detailed search strategy is presented in Table 1. A comprehensive search of the grey literature was also undertaken on sixteen websites (see Table 2).

Once the search was complete, an Information Specialist removed duplicates and articles that, based on titles and abstracts, were clearly outside of the scope of the project. The remaining articles were passed on to the ERWG for screening. Because they represent the best evidence available prior to the current literature search, the systematic reviews previously retained by the AAWC were also passed on the ERWG to go on to the next stage of the updating process: the screening.

**Table 1. Detailed search strategy**

| Database | Search terms   |
|----------|--|
| Pubmed   | <p>(((((("Alcohol Drinking"[Mesh]) OR "Alcoholism"[Mesh]) OR "Alcohol-Related Disorders"[Mesh]) OR "Alcoholic Intoxication"[Mesh]) OR "Binge Drinking"[Mesh]) OR "Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders"[Mesh]) or (alcohol*[Title/Abstract])</p> <p>Filters applied: Meta-Analysis, Systematic Review, Humans, MEDLINE, from 2017/1/6–2021/2/17.</p>   |
| PsycNET  | <p>((title: (alcohol*) OR (abstract: (alcohol*))) OR ((IndexTermsFilt: ("Alcohol Drinking Patterns") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Binge Drinking") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Social Drinking") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Underage Drinking") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Alcoholic Beverages") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Beer") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Liquor") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Wine") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Alcoholism") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Alcoholic Psychosis") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Acute Alcoholic Intoxication") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Chronic Alcoholic Intoxication") OR IndexTermsFilt: ("Fetal Alcohol Syndrome")))) AND Methodology: Systematic Review OR Meta Analysis AND Peer-Reviewed Journals only AND Year: 2017 to 2021</p> |
| Embase   | <p>#1 'drinking behavior'/exp OR 'alcoholic beverage'/exp OR 'alcoholism'/exp OR 'alcohol intoxication'/exp OR 'binge drinking'/exp OR 'fetal alcohol syndrome'/exp</p>  |



|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | #2 alcohol*:ab,ti<br>#3 #1 OR #2<br>#4 #3 AND (2017:py OR 2018:py OR 2019:py OR 2020:py OR 2021:py)<br>AND ('meta analysis'/de OR 'systematic review'/de)  |
| Epistemonikos                                       | title:(title:(alcohol*))<br>+ Systematic reviews<br>+ Custom date range 2017 to 2021   |
| Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects         | Search not conducted: no new records added after March 31, 2015  |
| Health Technology Assessment Database               | Title: alcohol*<br>+ Date range: 2017–2018   |
| International Health Technology Assessment Database | alcohol* OR drinking (All fields)<br>+ Date range: 2017–2021   |
| Cochrane Library                                    | alcohol* (Title, abstract, keyword)<br>+ Custom date range: January 1, 2017–February 23, 2021  |
| Joanna Briggs Institute                             | alcohol in Title, Abstract or Keywords OR alcoholism in Title, Abstract or Keywords OR alcoholic in Title, Abstract or Keywords OR alcoholics in Title, Abstract or Keywords OR drinking in Title, Abstract or Keywords<br>+ Systematic review |

Table 2. Search of the grey literature

| Database   | Search terms   |
|--|--|
| Register of Australian Drug and Alcohol Research:<br><a href="https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/2978698">https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/2978698</a> | Alcohol* [title]   |
| National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre:<br><a href="http://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/">http://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/</a>                                    | Alcohol  |
| National Drug Research Institute:<br><a href="http://ndri.curtin.edu.au/">http://ndri.curtin.edu.au/</a>   | Alcohol*   |
| Australian Centre for Addiction Research:<br><a href="http://www.acar.net.au/">http://www.acar.net.au/</a>   | No specific search; browsed website  |
| National Institute of Health and Care Excellence:<br><a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/">https://www.nice.org.uk/</a>                                       | alcohol*   |
| Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality:<br><a href="http://www.ahrq.gov/">http://www.ahrq.gov/</a>   | Alcohol*   |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention:<br><a href="https://www.cdc.gov/">https://www.cdc.gov/</a>   | Alcohol*   |
| World Health Organization: <a href="http://www.who.int/en/">http://www.who.int/en/</a>   | Alcohol  |
| National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism:<br><a href="https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/">https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/</a>                                 | No specific search; browsed website  |
| International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews <a href="http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/">http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/</a>             | MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcohol-Related Disorders EXPLODE ALL TREES<br>MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcohol Drinking EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT<br>MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcoholic Beverages EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT |



|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcoholism EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT<br>MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcoholic Intoxication EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT<br>MeSH DESCRIPTOR Binge Drinking EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT<br>MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders EXPLODE ALL TREES AND (Systematic Review OR Meta-Analysis):RT |
| Health Evidence Canada:<br><a href="http://www.healthevidence.org/">http://www.healthevidence.org/</a>  | Limit:<br>Date = Published from 2017 to 2021<br>Topic Area = Addiction/Substance Use -> Alcohol Abuse/Use  |
| U.S. Preventive Services Task Force:<br><a href="https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/">https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/</a>                         | alcohol*   |
| Public Health England:<br><a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/public-health-england">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/public-health-england</a> | alcohol* in Research and Statistics  |
| Indigenous HealthInfoNet:<br><a href="http://www.healthinonet.ecu.edu.au/">http://www.healthinonet.ecu.edu.au/</a>  | Browsed Alcohol and Other Drugs Knowledge Centre Alcohol   |
| International Agency for Research on Cancer:<br><a href="https://www.iarc.fr/">https://www.iarc.fr/</a>   | Alcohol  |
| World Cancer Research Fund:<br><a href="https://www.worldwidecancerresearch.org/">https://www.worldwidecancerresearch.org/</a>  | Alcohol*   |

## Screening of Systematic Reviews

Two independent investigators from the ERWG went through the titles and abstracts of the remaining studies from the updated search to identify which systematic reviews should be assessed in full text, along with the studies already selected by the AAWC. Throughout the screening process, disagreements between the two investigators were resolved through discussions between them. Full-text screening was done in four steps, as presented in Figure 1.

### Step 1: PECO and Study Design Criteria

Selected full text systematic reviews were assessed against the PECO and study design criteria. To be considered for inclusion, a study needed to be a systematic review published in either English or French with alcohol use as the main exposure of interest. Systematic reviews that did not assess at least three varying levels of alcohol use were excluded as dose-response risk ratio calculation would not be possible. Systematic reviews that only focused on one type of alcoholic beverage such as wine or beer were also excluded because in these studies, people who do not consume alcohol from a specific beverage could consume other types of alcoholic beverages. Populations deemed not relevant to the context of people living in Canada were also excluded. For example, a systematic review that focused exclusively on people living in India would be excluded because it does not reflect the multicultural context of people living in Canada. Systematic reviews had to include cohort, case-control or case-crossover studies to be eligible for inclusion. Where other types of studies were included in the systematic review, such as cross-sectional studies, the results from the cohort, case-control or case-crossover studies had to be reported separately for the review to be considered.



## Step 2: Methodological Quality Criteria

For the second screening step, the remaining systematic reviews were assessed against four methodological quality criteria, modelled on the Australian approach. This was to ensure that the included systematic reviews met the threshold for minimum methodological quality. A systematic review had to meet at least two of the four criteria described below to be considered for inclusion.

### 1. Comprehensive literature search

The systematic reviews had to search two or more databases, specify which ones, provide the timeframe when the search was conducted and the search strategy that was used (key words and MESH terms). Reference lists of the included primary studies also needed to be screened.

### 2. Characteristics of included studies in systematic reviews

The systematic reviews had to report the age and sex of the participants and any confounding variables included in the primary studies. They also had to state and describe the exposure, comparator and study design of the included primary studies.

### 3. Quality assessment of included studies in systematic reviews

The systematic reviews had to use a pre-determined quality assessment tool to review the quality of every primary study included in the review.

### 4. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

The systematic reviews had to report their inclusion and exclusion criteria along with specific descriptions and rationales for the criteria. This includes the rationales for the population, exposure and outcome.

## Step 3: Methods of Analysis Criteria

To be considered for inclusion, the systematic reviews also needed to provide a clear description and justification of the methodology used to analyze the individual studies. Analytical methods had to be sufficient to allow for reliable extraction and interpretation of the results. The use of inappropriate analytical methods led to the exclusion of a systematic review.

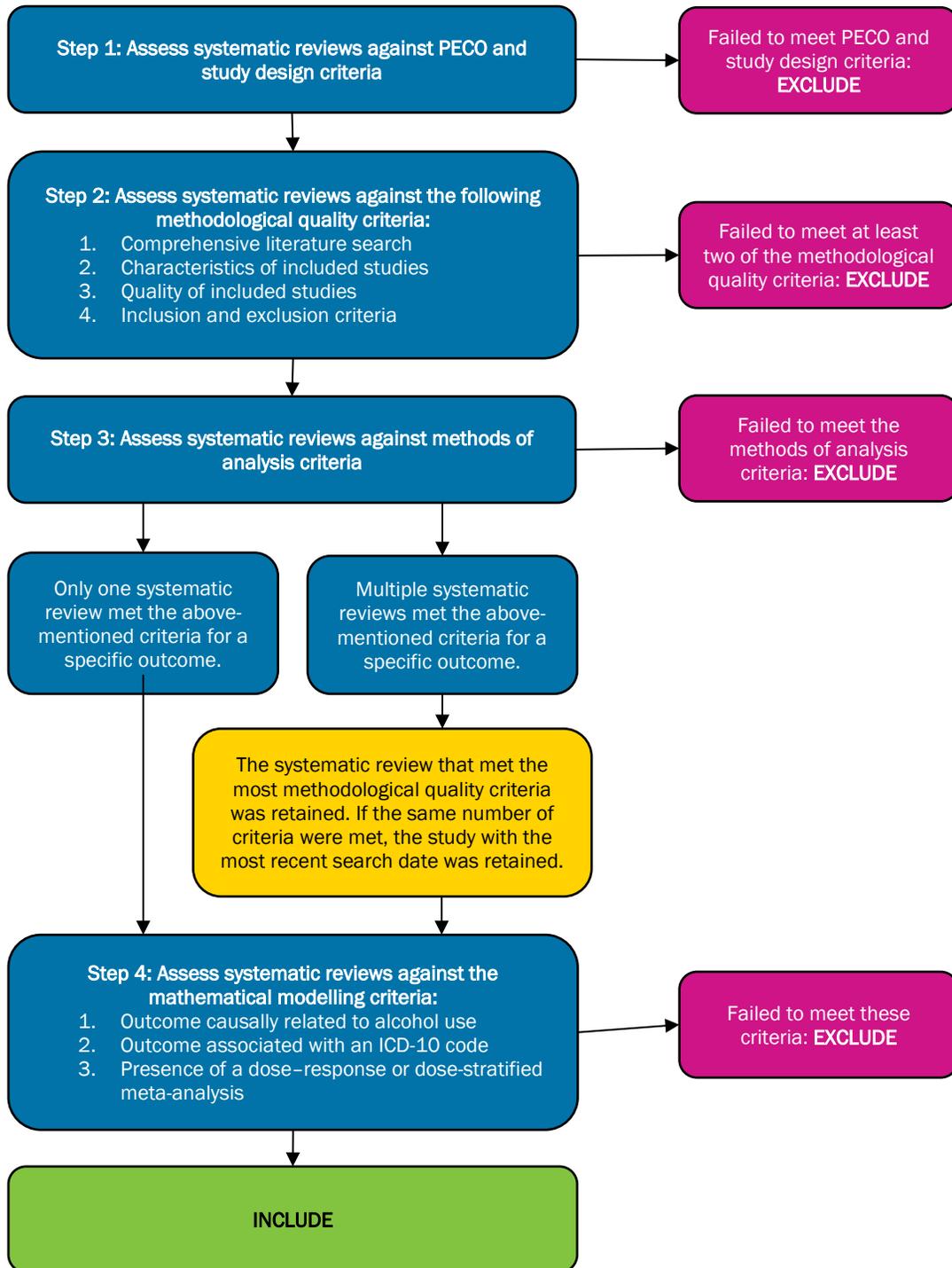
Systematic reviews that met all the selection criteria were then submitted to the mathematical modellers to estimate the health impact of alcohol consumption on an individual. However, as mathematical modelling only allows for one systematic review for each outcome, if there was more than one systematic review for the same outcome, the review that met the most methodological quality criteria was retained. In the case where the same number of criteria were met, the study that had the most recent search date was retained.

## Step 4: Mathematical Modelling Criteria

Mathematical modellers assessed the retained systematic reviews against the following criteria: 1) the outcome is considered causally related to alcohol use as determined by the Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation, the World Health Organization or the International Agency for Research on Cancer; 2) the outcome is associated with an International Classification of Disease, version 10 (ICD-10) code; and 3) a dose-response or dose-stratified meta-analysis of relative risks (RRs), odds ratios (ORs) and hazards ratios (HRs) is available. Systematic reviews that did not meet these criteria were excluded. All the remaining systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling for the updated LRDGs.



Figure 1. Screening steps for selecting the included systematic review for each outcome





## Appraisal of Systematic Reviews

The quality of all included systematic reviews was assessed by two independent investigators from the ERWG using A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR 2; Shea et al., 2017), and the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluations system (GRADE; Schünemann et al., 2013). The use of sex- and gender-based analysis (SGBA) was also appraised.

### AMSTAR and GRADE Assessments

AMSTAR 2 is comprised of 16 items covering domains that can affect the validity of a systematic review such as the risk of bias, the publication bias, the literature search strategy and the appropriateness of meta-analytical methods. Each item is coded as yes, partial yes or no (for more details, see Shea et al., 2017).

The GRADE system allows a judgment to be made on the quality of evidence of the included systematic reviews. According to the GRADE system, the quality of evidence falls into one of the following categories: high, moderate, low or very low. The judgments depend on the type of study design, as randomized controlled trials typically start out with high-quality evidence and observational studies with low-quality evidence. However, it is recognized that prospective cohort studies are the best and most appropriate study design to answer PECO questions related to public health guidelines (Harder et al., 2015). Therefore, for the current project, all included systematic reviews comprised of observational studies were considered to start out as “moderate” instead of “low” quality. The quality of the evidence may be downgraded or upgraded according to eight factors (see Table 3 and the Appendix for more details). Although GRADE does not recommend upgrading levels if downgrading has occurred for an outcome, it was determined that for the purpose of the current project it was important to do so to differentiate the different levels of evidence quality. The adjustments made to GRADE followed the methodology adopted by AAWC.

**Table 3. Reasons for downgrading or upgrading the quality of evidence**

| GRADE factor  | Consequence                 |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Risk of bias  | Downgraded by 1 or 2 levels |
| Inconsistency of results  | Downgraded by 1 or 2 levels |
| Indirectness of evidence  | Downgraded by 1 or 2 levels |
| Imprecision   | Downgraded by 1 or 2 levels |
| Publication bias  | Downgraded by 1 level       |
| Large effect size   | Upgraded by 1 or 2 levels   |
| All plausible confounding would reduce the demonstrated effect or increase the effect if no effect was observed | Upgraded by 1 level         |
| Dose-response gradient  | Upgraded by 1 level         |

Finally, because the current project is building upon the work previously done by the AAWC, GRADE assessments were only conducted for newly included systematic reviews. The assessments of previously selected studies by the AAWC have been used and are included in the present report. However, since the AAWC used a previous version of AMSTAR to evaluate the quality of their systematic reviews, AMSTAR 2 assessments were performed for both newly included systematic reviews and previously selected studies by the AAWC.



## Sex- and Gender-Based Analysis (SGBA)

Sex- and gender-related factors are involved in patterns of alcohol use, alcohol metabolization and its impact on health and social harms (British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, n.d.). Consequently, the Scientific Expert Panels members recommended that all the systematic reviews to be included in the LRDGs update be evaluated for the inclusion of sex- and gender-based analysis. Hence, the included systematic reviews were evaluated using four items adapted from Brabete and colleagues, namely intentional and accurate use of language, use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions, study design and reporting results, and interpretation of sex and gender findings (Brabete et al., 2020).

## Results

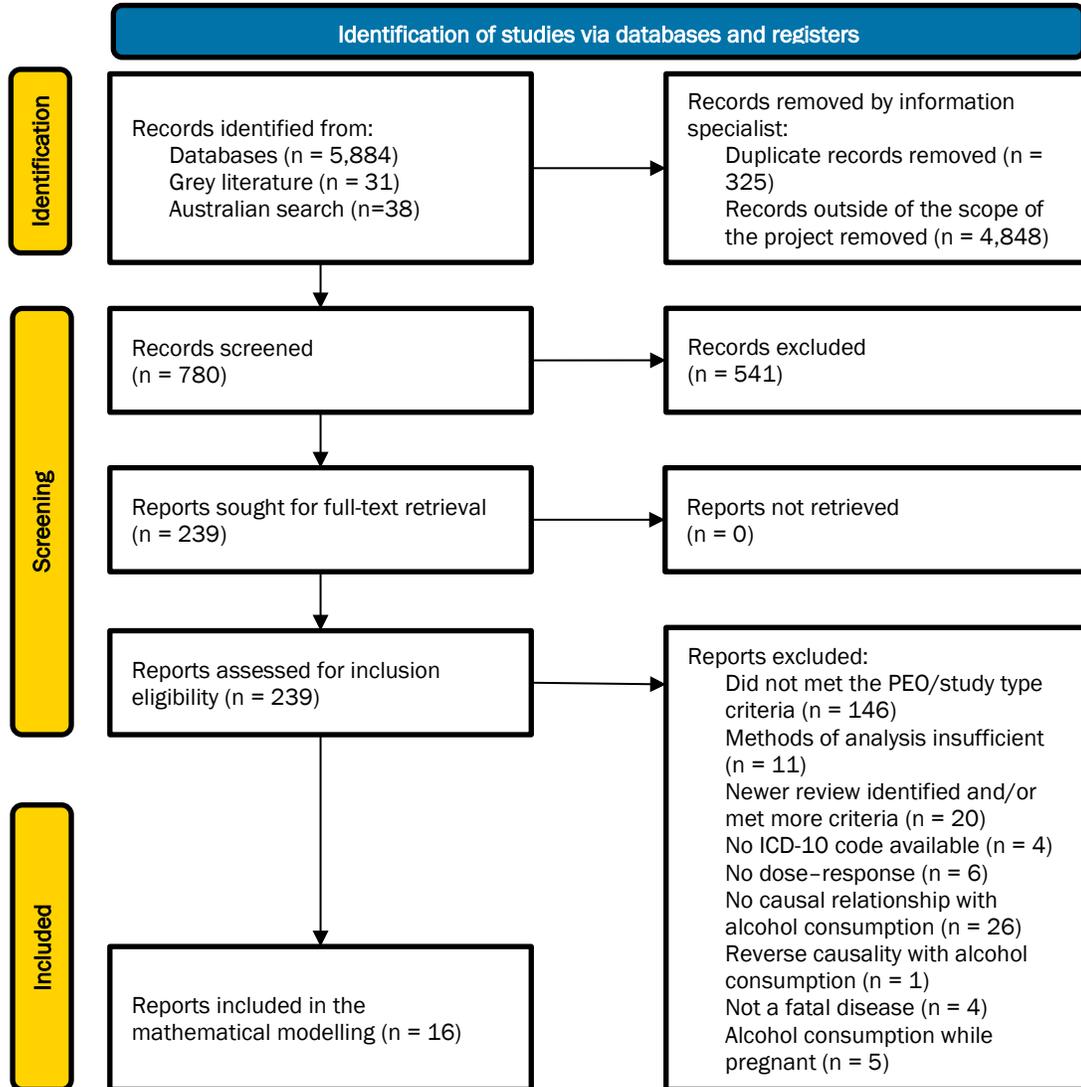
In addition to the 38 systematic reviews already identified by the AAWC, a total of 5,915 systematic reviews were initially retrieved through the updated search. The ERWG used the PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses) standard for selecting from this large number of reviews those that warranted inclusion in the mathematical modelling for this project. PRISMA is an evidence-based minimum set of items to help in reporting on systematic reviews and meta-analyses. After removing duplicates and any articles that were outside of the scope of the project, a subset of 780 systematic reviews were screened for title and abstract and 239 systematic reviews were subsequently screened for full-text eligibility. Details of the full-text assessments are presented in the sections below. In the end, a total of 16 systematic reviews fulfilled all the inclusion criteria for this project and were included in the mathematical modelling. The PRISMA flow diagram is presented in Figure 2.

## Caveat

Please note that the ERWG recognizes that some terms used in the results, such as “drinkers” and “smokers,” are stigmatizing. However, for the results in the tables in which information was extracted from the full text articles, the information referring to the population and outcomes was reported according to the terms used by the original authors. In future work, authors should use less stigmatizing language such as “people who consume alcohol” and “people who smoke.” Similarly, some authors used the terms “men” and “women” instead of “male” and “female” to describe biological sex differences. The ERWG have reported the results in the terms used by the authors. In future studies, authors may make distinctions that would better inform the evidence.



Figure 2. PRISMA flow diagram





## Question 1: Short-Term Risks and Benefits

### *Injuries*

For injuries, two systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling: Taylor et al. (2010) and Taylor & Rehm (2012). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Six new systematic reviews were identified that dealt with the association between alcohol consumption and injuries. Results of the updated search are presented in Table 4. Ding et al.'s (2017) systematic review on traumatic brain injury was the only one that met steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria. This study, however, was not included in the mathematical modelling because this specific outcome does not have a corresponding ICD-10 code needed for the dose–response model for low-risk drinking guidelines.

Although the systematic review from Zeisser et al. (2013) on injury was identified as evidence by the AAWC in their update of the guidelines, this study was not used to model alcohol-attributable injuries in the current project as it did not examine a dose–response relationship. This study was therefore replaced by the systematic review from Taylor et al. (2010) on the association between alcohol use and non-motor vehicle accident. Taylor and Rehm's (2012) systematic review on the association between alcohol consumption and motor vehicle injury was also included from the evidence identified by the AAWC.

AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments of both Taylor et al. (2010) and Taylor and Rehm's (2012) systematic reviews are presented in Tables 5 to 8. A summary of these studies' findings can also be found in Tables 6 and 8, respectively. The systematic review from Taylor et al. (2010) received a low-quality score, while Taylor and Rehm's (2012) systematic review received a very low-quality score. As demonstrated by the AMSTAR 2 and the GRADE assessments, the systematic reviews did not assess risk of bias in individual studies that were included in their review. Case–control studies were also included, which are susceptible to the introduction of more bias. The quality of the systematic reviews was also downgraded according to the level of heterogeneity observed (Taylor et al., 2010: Moderate heterogeneity,  $I^2 = 51$ ; Taylor & Rehm, 2012: Substantial heterogeneity,  $I^2 = 99.4\%$ ). Publication bias was evaluated and detected in both systematic reviews. However, the presence of a dose–response gradient was identified, which improves the quality attributed to the evidence. Large effect size was also identified in both studies.



Table 4. Full text screening for injuries

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population                      | Exposure   | Outcome                       | Study type                     | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                                 |  |                               |                                |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Taylor et al., 2010                                     | Adults (not just in the ED)     | Alcohol consumption  | Injury                        | Case-crossover<br>Case-control | Yes                            | Nov-2008    | Yes  | Partial - age and sex not stated                                      | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Taylor & Rehm, 2012                                     | General population              | Alcohol consumption  | Motor vehicle injury          | Cohort<br>Case-control         | Yes                            | Dec-2010    | Yes  | Yes   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Zeisser et al., 2013                                    | Patients in the ED with injury. | Self-reported alcohol consumption within 6 hours of injury | Injury                        | Case-control<br>Case-crossover | Yes                            | 2009        | Yes  | No - age, sex, confounders not stated.                                | Partial  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b>            |                                 |  |                               |                                |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Baraúna Magno et al., 2019                              | Children, adolescent, or adults | Alcohol and illicit drugs consumption                      | Traumatic dental injuries     | Cross-sectional, cohort        | No                             | Nov-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Borges et al., 2017                                     | General population              | Acute alcohol use  | Suicide attempt               | Case-control, Case-crossover   | No                             | 1996-2015   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Bunker et al., 2017                                     | General population              | Alcohol consumption  | Rates of emergency department | Any                            | No                             | 2013        | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |   |  | presentations for alcohol-related injuries that occurred "at home" (compared to alcohol-related injuries that occurred at licensed venues) |  |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Ding et al., 2017          | Patients with traumatic brain injury              | Alcohol consumption at the time of injury (different blood alcohol concentration levels (low, moderate or high BAC)) | Mortality rate of traumatic brain injury patients  | Cohort, case-control                               | Yes                            | Nov-2015    | Yes  | Partial - age of participants and confounders are not specified.      | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Hamilton et al., 2018      | People engaged in recreational aquatic activities | Alcohol use prior to or during activities  | Unintentional fatal or non-fatal drowning death or injury  | Cohort, case-control, cross-sectional, case series | No                             | 31 Jan-2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type                    | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Mathias & Osborn, 2018     | Adults with a sustained non-penetrating Traumatic brain injury | Day-of-injury blood alcohol levels (BALs): BAL+ vs. BAL- and/or BALhigh vs. BALlow | Cognitive, psychological, and functional/medical outcomes after traumatic brain injury | Cross-sectional; case-control | No                             | Mar-2015    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow, while systematic reviews included in mathematical modelling are represented in green.

**Table 5. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Taylor et al., 2010**

| Item  | Result       |
|---|--------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes          |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No           |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | Yes          |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes  |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Not reported |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No           |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Partial yes  |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No           |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No           |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes          |



| Item   | Result                 |
|--|------------------------|
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | No                     |

**Table 6. GRADE assessment for Taylor et al., 2010**

| Outcome                    | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and no. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Non-motor vehicle accident | 1 SR (25 case-control and case-crossover studies)             | 1 SR (Taylor et al., 2010), including 25 case-control and case-crossover studies with unknown risk of bias. Dose-response relationship detected with the odds ratio (OR) of a non-MVA injury increase by 1.30 (95% CI: 1.26-1.34) for every 10-gram increase in alcohol consumption. At 140 grams of pure alcohol consumption prior to injury, a maximum odds ratio of 24.2 (95% CI: 16.2 - 36.2) for non-MVA injury was calculated. | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1<br>Effect size: +2 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias and included studies of case-control and case-crossover design.<br>Inconsistency: Heterogeneity detected but reasons for heterogeneity not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: Detected<br>Dose response: Detected.<br>Effect size: Very large. |                     |

Note: SR = systematic review; MVA = Motor vehicle accident; OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval.

**Table 7. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Taylor & Rehm, 2012**

| Item  | Result |
|---|--------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No     |



| Item   | Result                 |
|--|------------------------|
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?   | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?   | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?   | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?   | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review   | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?  | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes                    |

**Table 8. GRADE assessment for Taylor & Rehm, 2012**

| Outcome                    | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Fatal motor vehicle injury | 1 SR<br>(5 case-control, cases n=3272, control n=96,657)      | One SR (Taylor & Rehm, 2012), including 5 case-control studies with an unknown risk of bias, reported OR = 1.74 (95% CI: 1.43-2.14) for every 0.02% increase in BAC, in a random effects meta-analysis. A dose response analysis was also undertaken that reported that at | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -2<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1<br>Effect size: +1 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias.<br>Inconsistency: Heterogeneity detected but reasons for heterogeneity not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: Detected. |                     |



| Outcome | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading      | Quality of evidence |
|---------|---|---|-------|---|---------------------|
|         |   | a BAC level of 0.08 OR = 13.0 (95% CI: 11.1–15.2) compared with no blood alcohol. At a BAC level of 0.02 OR = 3.64 (95% CI: 3.37–3.94) (p number for dose-response analysis not reported in the systematic review). |       | Dose response: Detected.<br>Effect size: Large. |                     |

**Note:** BAC = blood alcohol content; SR = systematic review; OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval.

**Source:** Adapted from National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

### Other Conditions

No other systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling. The details are presented below.

Although nineteen systematic reviews on various other outcomes emerged in the updated search, none of these studies met the inclusion criteria (see Table 9). The AAWC identified the systematic review from Mostofsky et al. (2016) as evidence on the association between alcohol consumption and short-term risks of ischemic stroke, myocardial infarction and hemorrhagic stroke. However, because the systematic reviews from Larsson et al. (2016) and Zhao et al. (2017) reflect both short- and long-term risks of alcohol use for the same outcomes (see Table 15), these latter studies have been included in the mathematical modelling to generate one risk curve.

**Table 9. Full text screening for other conditions**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population         | Exposure   | Outcome                                 | Study type                     | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                    |  |   |                                |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Mostofsky et al., 2016                                  | General population | Alcohol consumption in the week prior to the event | Ischemic stroke, myocardial infarction, | Case-control<br>Case-crossover | Yes                            | Mar-2015    | Partial - Keywords not stated                | yes   | Partial - some factors considered  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population   | Exposure                           | Outcome  | Study type                       | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date          | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |  |                                    | hemorrhagic stroke   |                                  |                                |                      |  |   | - no tool used   |   |                     |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |  |                                    |  |                                  |                                |                      |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Alexandre et al., 2019                       | Human in situations of alcohol abuse submitting to a dopamine emission tomography scan | Alcohol abuse                      | Dopaminergic system  | Observational                    | No                             | Mar-2018             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Berry & Johnson, 2018                        | General population   | Alcohol intoxication               | HIV sexual risk behaviour                                      | Not specified                    | No                             | Oct-2016 to Jan-2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Burgos-Sanchez et al., 2020                  | General population   | Alcohol consumption prior to sleep | Occurrence and severity of snoring and obstructive sleep apnea | Cohort (controlled intervention) | No                             | Jul-2018             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Capito et al., 2017                          | Social drinkers  | Acute alcohol consumption          | Facial expressions of induced positive and negative emotions   | Laboratory studies with controls | No                             | May-2017             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Charlton et al., 2020                        | People with type 1   | Acute effects of alcohol           | Blood glucose  | Any studies                      | No                             | Jun-2019             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date         | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            | diabetes mellitus  |  |  | including reviews  |                                |                     |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Crane et al., 2017         | Females  | Acute alcohol use compared to placebo or no alcohol                  | Female aggression  | Experimental   | No                             | Mar-2015            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Fairbairn et al., 2021     | Human participants   | Acute alcohol intoxication   | Event-related brain potentials                                       | Randomized controlled trials                                     | No                             | May-2020            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Gunn et al., 2018          | General population (healthy human adults (18+ years of age)) | Heavy alcohol consumption measured using blood alcohol concentration | Cognition-next-day effects of heavy alcohol consumption on cognition | Laboratory studies with controls                                 | No                             | May-2018            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Hirst et al., 2017         | People with diabetes   | Alcohol use  | Glycaemic control  | Controlled trials  | No                             | 1946 to 5 May-2015  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Huang et al., 2021         | COVID-19 patients  | Ethanol exposure   | Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2                      | 7 transcriptomic studies, one proteomic and metabolomic study, 6 | No                             | June to August 2020 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure  | Outcome                                   | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria?                  | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  |   |   | studies on risk factors and treatment, 7 studies on clinical characterization, and 7 studies regarding molecular mechanisms, biomarker identification, and various perspectives on COVID-19 |   |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Irwin et al., 2017         | Adult (≥18 years of age) participants with no known medical conditions or indication of recent psychoactive drug use | Acute alcohol consumption (vs. "no alcohol" or "placebo alcohol" ingestion) - drinking but only in a laboratory setting | Measures of simulated driving performance | Repeated measures experimental designs  | No. Incorrect exposure and study type included. | Jun-2016    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Kolla et al., 2018         | Human subjects   | Acute alcohol consumption (any  | Breathing parameters during sleep         | Cross-over  | No  | Nov-01-2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population               | Exposure  | Outcome   | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |                          | vs. placebo)  |   |   |                                |               |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Kuypers et al., 2020       | General population       | Acute use of alcohol, cocaine, and amphetamines                               | Aggressive behaviour and cognitive processes potentially contributing to aggressive behaviour | Experimental  | No                             | 2017          | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Kwok et al., 2019          | Healthy populations      | Alcohol consumption   | Food energy intake  | Randomized controlled trials, randomized crossover, non-randomized crossover trials | No                             | February 2018 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Okoro et al., 2019         | People living in Nigeria | Alcohol consumption   | Risky sexual behaviours and HIV   | Not stated.   | No-population is not relevant  | Dec-2014      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Przybyla et al., 2018      | People living with HIV   | Alcohol consumption (any alcohol consumption, binge/problematic drinking, and | Sero discordant condomless sex  | Cohort; cross-sectional   | No                             | Sep-30-2014   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome   | Study type              | Meets PEO/study type criteria?                              | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  | alcohol in a sexual context)   |   |                         |   |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Roerecke et al., 2017      | Adults   | Reduction in average alcohol consumption that lasted at least 7 days | Change in blood pressure  | Crossover, parallel arm | No  | Jul-13-2016 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Tasnim et al., 2020        | Healthy and hypertensive adults over 18 years of age | Alcohol consumption (single dose of alcohol versus placebo)          | Blood pressure and heart rate   | RCT-experimental        | No-incorrect exposure (not on a single episode of drinking) | Mar-2019    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Thompson et al, 2017       | Human adult participants                             | Alcohol consumption (measured alcohol dosages vs. no-alcohol)        | Response to noxious stimulation (decrease in experimentally induced pain) | Controlled experiments  | No-incorrect exposure (not on a single episode of drinking) | Apr-04-2016 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |

**Note:** Systematic review that meets steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but was not included for mathematical modelling purposes is represented in yellow.



## Question 2: Long-Term Risks and Benefits

### Digestive Diseases

For digestive diseases, two systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling: Roerecke et al. (2019) and Samokhvalov et al. (2015). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Five new systematic reviews were identified that dealt with the association between alcohol consumption and digestive diseases. Results of the updated search are presented in Table 10. The systematic review from Roerecke et al. (2019) on liver cirrhosis was the only one that met all the inclusion criteria. This systematic review replaced the evidence identified by the AAWC (Rehm et al., 2010) as it accounts for more recent data on liver cirrhosis. This study, however, received a very low-quality score when evaluated by AMSTAR 2 and GRADE (see Tables 13 and 14, respectively). The quality score was lowered because of the presence of moderate to high risk of bias in individual studies, along with the inclusion of case-control studies in the systematic review. Substantial heterogeneity was also detected amongst various drinking categories ( $I^2$  ranged from 70% to 98%). The large effect sizes for some of the drinking categories, however, helped to improve the quality of the evidence.

Evidence for the link between alcohol consumption and pancreatitis was identified by the AAWC (Samokhvalov et al., 2015). AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments (see Tables 11 and 12, respectively) revealed a low evidence quality score. This systematic review did not assess risk of bias but had less than 25% of the population from case-control studies. Moderate to substantial heterogeneity was also detected ( $I^2$  ranged from 46.5% to 88.8%) but insufficiently explored. However, the presence of a dose-response gradient and a large effect size for higher levels of alcohol consumption were detected, which improves the quality attributed to the evidence.

**Table 10. Full text screening for digestive diseases**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population         | Exposure                                    | Outcome   | Study type          | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                    |   |           |                     |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Rehm et al., 2010                                       | General population | 3 or more categories of alcohol consumption | Cirrhosis | Cohort Case-control | Yes                            | Jan-2008    | MEDLINE, EMBASE, CINAHL, PsychINFO, Web of   | Partial - confounders and age not stated                              | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population                                   | Exposure   | Outcome                          | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?      | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review?                   | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |  |  |                                  |   |                                |               | Science, ETOH, Google Scholar                     |   |  |   |                     |
| Samokhvalov et al., 2015                     | General population                           | Two levels or more of alcohol consumption compared to abstainers | Pancreatitis                     | Cohort Case-control (specifically excluded cross-sectional) | Yes                            | May-2015      | Yes   | No - number of each sex not stated. Confounders stated. Age not stated for all studies. | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |  |  |                                  |   |                                |               |   |   |  |   |                     |
| Ajmera et al., 2017                          | Patients with non-alcoholic fatty disease    | Moderate alcohol use   | Cardiovascular and liver disease | Cross-sectional, cohort                                     | No                             | Not specified | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Llamosas-Falcon et al., 2020                 | People with hepatitis C virus infection      | Alcohol use disorders (AUDs)                                     | Progression of liver disease     | Cohort or case-control                                      | No                             | Dec-22-2019   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Pan et al., 2019                             | People with gastro-esophageal reflux disease | Alcohol consumption (grams of ethanol per day for dose-          | Gastro-esophageal reflux disease | Cross-sectional, case-control                               | Yes                            | Dec-2017      | Partial-not checked the references in the primary | Partial-alcohol consumption categories (exposure)                                       | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome   | Study type                  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |   | response analysis)   |   |                             |                                |             | studies identified                           | were not predefined   |  |   |                     |
| Parker et al., 2019        | People with biopsy-proven alcohol related liver disease | Alcohol consumption  | Prevalence, progression, and mortality in alcohol related liver disease | Cohort (not clearly stated) | No                             | May-31-2018 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Roerecke et al., 2019      | General population (sex-specific)                       | Alcohol consumption (at least two quantitatively defined categories of average alcohol consumption in relation to non-drinkers, or data for former drinkers in relation to long-term abstainers) | Cirrhosis of the liver  | Cohort; case-control        | Yes                            | Mar-6-2019  | Yes-keywords in supplementary table          | Yes   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |

**Note:** Systematic reviews included in mathematical modelling are represented in green.



**Table 11. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Samokhvalov, 2015**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No                     |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?  | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | No                     |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes                    |

**Table 12. GRADE assessment for Samokhvalov, 2015**



| Outcome                          | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| Pancreatitis (acute and chronic) | 1 SR<br>(5 Case-control, 2 Cohort, n=157,026, cases=3,186)    | <p>One systematic review with an unknown risk of bias reported a dose-response relationship for alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatitis. For risk of chronic pancreatitis, it reported for 25g per day of alcohol a RR=1.58 (95% CI 1.32-1.90) and that for 100g per day this increased to RR=6.29 (95% CI 3.04-13.02). There was no evidence of non-linearity for chronic pancreatitis (<math>p=0.091</math>).</p> <p>For acute pancreatitis there was a separate dose-response meta-analysis for men and women in which there was no evidence of non-linearity (<math>p=0.396</math>) but significant evidence of non-linearity for women (<math>p&lt;0.001</math>).</p> <p>The categorical meta-analysis for acute pancreatitis &lt;40g per day reported no difference in men RR=1.10 (95% CI 0.69-1.74) and a decreased risk for women RR=0.76 (95% CI 0.60-0.97) in comparison to abstainers.</p> | <p>Risk of bias: -1<br/>           Inconsistency: -2<br/>           Indirectness: 0<br/>           Imprecision: 0<br/>           Publication bias: 0<br/>           Dose response: +1<br/>           Effect size: +1</p> | <p>Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias. Less than 25% of participants from case-control studies.</p> <p>Inconsistency: Moderate to high heterogeneity was detected and insufficiently explored.</p> <p>Indirectness: Nil.</p> <p>Imprecision: Nil.</p> <p>Publication bias: None detected.</p> <p>Dose response: Detected.</p> <p>Effect size: Large.</p> |  |

**Note:** N = number of participants; SR = systematic review; CI = confidence interval; g = grams.

**Source:** National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>.



**Table 13. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Roerecke, 2019**

| Item  | Result      |
|---|-------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes         |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No          |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No          |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No          |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No          |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes         |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No          |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes         |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes         |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes         |

**Table 14. GRADE assessment for Roerecke, 2019**

| Outcome                | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants)                | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Cirrhosis of the liver | 1 SR (7 cohort studies and 2 case-control studies) with a total of 2,629,272 | 1 SR, including 7 cohort studies and 2 case-control studies with moderate to serious risk of bias reported a pooled RR of 1.11 | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -2<br>Indirectness: 0 | Risk of bias: Risk of bias was assessed using ROBINS-I and 8 studies included moderate risk of bias whereas one had serious risk of |                     |



|  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | participants, n= 5,505 cases of liver cirrhosis | (95%CI: 0.77–1.59), I <sup>2</sup> =70.6% for occasional drinkers, 1.40 (95%CI: 1.00–1.97), I <sup>2</sup> =78.2% for 1 drink/day, 3.02 (95%CI: 1.95–4.70), I <sup>2</sup> =91.7% for 2 drinks/day, 3.27 (95%CI: 0.90–11.87), I <sup>2</sup> =98.6% for 3-4 drinks/day, 6.26 (95%CI: 2.38–16.50), I <sup>2</sup> =96.7% for 5-6 drinks/day and 10.70 (95%CI: 2.95–38.78, I <sup>2</sup> =98.3% for 7 or more drinks/day compared with long-term abstainers. | Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Effect size: +1 | bias. Included case-control study designs.<br>Inconsistency: High heterogeneity was detected amongst various drinking categories (I <sup>2</sup> ranged from 70%-98%). Sensitivity analyses were conducted, but heterogeneity was not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected.<br>Effect size: Large. |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|

Note: N = number of participants; SR = systematic review; CI = confidence interval.

## Cardiovascular Diseases

For cardiovascular diseases, four systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling: Larsson et al. (2014), Larsson et al. (2016), Liu et al. (2020), and Zhao et al. (2017). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Fifteen new systematic reviews that dealt with the association between alcohol consumption and cardiovascular diseases were identified by the updated search. The results are presented in Table 15. Seven of these systematic reviews met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, but only two were retained for mathematical modelling purpose (Liu et al., 2020; Zhao et al., 2017).

Specifically, the systematic review from Yoon et al. (2020) on cardiovascular diseases was not retained for mathematical modelling as it includes many disease categories, and it was decided that disease-specific relative risks should be used. The systematic review from Chen et al. (2020b) on venous thromboembolism and the systematic review from Spencer et al. (2017) on abdominal aortic aneurysm were also excluded because no causal relationship between alcohol use and these outcomes has been established. In addition, as modelling low-risk drinking guidelines requires a dose-response risk curve, the systematic review from Gallagher et al. (2017) was not used to model alcohol-attributable atrial fibrillation. This systematic review was replaced by Larsson's et al. (2014) study, which was identified by the AAWC. Based on AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments, the systematic review from Larsson et al. (2014) received a moderate quality score (see Tables 16 and 17, respectively). This systematic review includes studies at unknown risk of bias although limited to prospective cohort studies. Nonetheless, the presence of a dose-response gradient was identified as a strength for this specific study. The systematic review from Zhu et al. (2017) on the association between alcohol use and myocardial infarction was also not retained for the mathematical modelling as myocardial infarction is a subcategory of ischemic heart disease, which is covered by the systematic review from Larsson et al. (2016), identified by the AAWC. The quality of Larsson's et al. (2016) systematic review was deemed to be very low (see Tables 18 and 19, respectively). The included studies presented a moderate risk of bias although limited to prospective cohort studies. Moderate heterogeneity was also detected for both intracerebral (I<sup>2</sup> ranging from 0% to 57.3%) and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Furthermore, for ischaemic stroke and subarachnoid haemorrhage, small study bias was identified for low alcohol consumption.



The systematic review from Briasoulis et al. (2012) on the association between alcohol consumption and hypertension, which was identified by the AAWC, was replaced by a newer systematic review by Liu et al. (2020). As demonstrated by the AMSTAR 2 and the GRADE assessments (see Tables 20 and 21, respectively), the systematic review from Liu et al. (2020) received a high-quality score. This systematic review only included high-quality cohort study design and the risk of bias in individual studies was evaluated using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale. High-heterogeneity was detected ( $I^2 = 76.4\%$ ), although sensitivity analyses were performed to explore the source of heterogeneity. The presence of a dose–response relationship between alcohol consumption and hypertension increases the confidence in this evidence. Alongside Liu’s et al. (2020) study, the systematic review from Zhao et al. (2017) on ischaemic heart disease was also retained to be part of the mathematical modelling. Based on AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments, this study was deemed to be low quality evidence (see Tables 22 and 23, respectively). Although limited to prospective studies, the risk of bias in individual studies that were included in the review was not assessed. There was also significant heterogeneity observed across individual studies for all drinking categories confirmed by the  $I^2$  estimates (all above 38%).

The systematic review from Larsson et al. (2015) on the association between alcohol consumption and heart failure was identified as evidence by the AAWC. This study was not retained in the current mathematical modelling as no causal relationship between alcohol use and heart failure has yet been established. As the low-risk drinking guidelines only consider diseases and injuries causally related to alcohol use, the systematic review from Larsson et al. (2015) was not used to model alcohol-attributable heart failure.

**Table 15. Full text screening for cardiovascular diseases**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population                    | Exposure  | Outcome                       | Study type         | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                               |   |                               |                    |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Briasoulis et al., 2012                                 | General population            | Three or more categories of alcohol consumption | Hypertension                  | Prospective cohort | Yes                            | May-2012    | Yes  | No-confounders not stated   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Larsson et al., 2014                                    | Population and hospital based | Alcohol consumption                             | Atrial fibrillation incidence | Prospective cohort | Yes                            | Jan-2010    | Partial – searched PubMed only               | Yes   | No   | Yes (3 or more categories of alcohol)     | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population                                | Exposure  | Outcome   | Study type                                    | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |   |   | or atrial flutter   |   |                                |               | but keywords defined.                        |   |  | consumption)                              |                     |
| Larsson et al., 2015                         | General population                        | At least 3 different non-overlapping levels of drinking categories          | Heart failure   | Prospective cohort                            | Yes                            | Sep-2014      | Partial - one database searched              | Yes   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Larsson et al., 2016                         | General population                        | Alcohol consumption   | Ischaemic stroke, subarachnoid hemorrhage, intracerebral hemorrhage | Prospective cohort                            | Yes                            | Sep-2016      | Partial - only PubMed searched.              | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |   |   |   |   |                                |               |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Ajmera et al., 2017                          | Patients with non-alcoholic fatty disease | Moderate alcohol use  | Cardio-vascular and liver disease                                   | Cross-sectional, cohort                       | No                             | Not specified | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Chen et al., 2020b                           | General population                        | Alcohol consumption-at least three levels of alcohol intake (dose-response) | Venous thrombo-embolism   | Cohort, nested case-control, randomized trial | Yes                            | Feb-2020      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome                           | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Cheng et al., 2019         | Patients with a diagnosis of alcohol use disorder | Alcohol use disorder   | Parasympathetic function          | Cross-sectional case-control, clinical trial, cohort | No                             | Sept-2018   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Gallagher et al., 2017     | General population                                | Chronic alcohol intake   | Incident atrial fibrillation      | Prospective studies                                  | Yes                            | 1 Feb-2016  | Yes  | Yes   | Partial - Only publication bias was evaluated.                           | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Larsson et al., 2018       | General population                                | Alcohol consumption (unit of drinks not standardized)                        | Heart failure                     | Prospective  | No                             | Jan-01-2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Liu et al., 2020           | Adults (considering the effect of sex and race)   | alcohol consumption (examining at least three levels of ethanol consumption) | Hypertension                      | Cohort   | Yes                            | Sep-07-2019 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Okojie et al., 2020        | Patients with hypertension                        | Alcohol consumption  | Primary or secondary hypertension | Not stated.  | No                             | Not stated. | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome                             | Study type                                  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Peng et al., 2020          | General population   | Alcohol consumption  | Outcome of intracerebral hemorrhage | Cohort, case-control                        | No                             | Aug-2019    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Raheja et al., 2018        | Patients with acute alcohol intoxication, without pre-existing alcohol or non-alcohol related cardiac conditions | Acute alcohol intoxication (not clearly defined)   | Electrocardiogram changes           | Case control; crossover                     | No                             | Jan-2017    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Rehm et al., 2017b         | General population   | Alcohol consumption (dose-response)  | Cardiomyopathy                      | Meta-analyses; any other type of studies    | No                             | Nov-2016    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Roerecke et al., 2018      | People without hypertension at baseline  | Alcohol consumption  | Hypertension                        | Cohort                                      | Yes                            | Apr-03-2017 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Spencer et al., 2017       | Adults with no abdominal aortic aneurysm diagnosis at the  | Alcohol consumption (at least three categories of quantified alcohol intake or analysis of | Abdominal aortic aneurysm           | Cohort, case-control, cross-sectional, RCTs | Yes                            | Jan-2017    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome                              | Study type           | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                           | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review?                  | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?                                    | Methods of analysis                   |
|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|                            | beginning of the study                            | alcohol as a continuous variable)                                    |                                      | (separate analysis)  |                                |             |  |   |   |  |                                       |
| Yoon et al., 2020          | People living in the local community              | Alcohol consumption (dose-response)                                  | Incidence of cardiovascular diseases | Cohort; case-control | Yes                            | Dec-2017    | Partial-Not checked the references in the primary studies identified   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-no sensitivity test was done. |
| Zhao et al., 2017          | Human subjects of all ages                        | Alcohol consumption (Level of daily alcohol use in grams of ethanol) | Coronary heart disease               | Cohort               | Yes                            | Jun-30-2016 | Yes-MESH terms available on PubMed link                                | Partial-A clear description of the outcomes is not provided           | Partial-a specific quality assessment tool is not used. Only publication bias is assessed | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the outcome is not provided | Yes                                   |
| Zhu et al., 2017           | Individuals with myocardial infarction conditions | Alcohol consumption (dose-response)                                  | Myocardial infarction                | Cohort               | Yes                            | May-2016    | Partial - Not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial-A clear description of the outcomes is not provided.          | Yes   | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the outcome is not provided | Yes                                   |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow, while systematic reviews included in mathematical modelling are represented in green.



**Table 16. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Larsson, 2014**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No                     |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes                    |



**Table 17. GRADE assessment for Larsson, 2014**

| Outcome  | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Atrial Fibrillation (AF) incidence or atrial flutter | One SR (7 prospective cohort, n=198,485, cases=11,419)        | One SR including 7 prospective cohort studies, reported a dose-response relationship between alcohol consumption and risk of AF.<br>The linear dose-response analysis reported that for every 12g per day of ethanol consumption the RR increased by 1.08 (95% CI: 1.06 to 1.10) (p linearity <0.001). | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias but limited to prospective cohort studies only.<br>Inconsistency: Nil.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected<br>Dose response: Detected. |                     |

**Note:** SR = systematic review; RR = relative risk; AF = atrial fibrillation; CI = confidence interval; g = grams; n = number of participants.

**Source:** National Health and Medical Research Council, Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

**Table 18. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Larsson, 2016**

| Item  | Result       |
|---|--------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes          |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No           |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No           |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | No           |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes          |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No           |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Partial yes  |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | Yes          |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No           |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes          |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | Yes |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?  | No  |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes |

**Table 19. GRADE assessment for Larsson, 2016**

| Outcome                   | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Ischaemic stroke          | 1 SR<br>(25 prospective cohorts, cases=19,302)                | One SR including 25 prospective cohort studies reported a decreased risk at ≤2 drink per day, but an increased risk for >2 drink per day for ischaemic stroke when compared to the reference group (non-drinkers, never drinkers, or occasional drinkers).       | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1 | Risk of bias: Risk of bias was assessed using NOS and scores ranged from 4-9 out of 9. The included studies are at a lower risk of bias due to restriction of inclusion to only prospective cohort studies.<br>Inconsistency: Low or none detected.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: Small study bias was identified for low alcohol consumption for ischaemic stroke (P=0.04). | ⊕○○○                |
| Intracerebral haemorrhage | 1 SR<br>(11 prospective cohorts, cases=2,359)                 | One SR including 11 prospective cohort studies reported no difference in risk of intracerebral haemorrhage for ≤4 drinks/day but an increased risk at >4 drinks/day when compared to the reference group (non-drinkers, never drinkers, or occasional drinkers). | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0 | Risk of bias: Risk of bias was assessed using NOS and scores ranged from 4-9 out of 9. The included studies are at a lower risk of bias due to restriction of inclusion to only prospective cohort studies.<br>Inconsistency: Moderate heterogeneity detected but not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.  | ⊕○○○                |



|                          |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                          |  |   |  | Publication bias: Nil.  |  |
| Subarachnoid haemorrhage | 1 SR<br>(11 prospective cohorts, cases=1164) | One SR including 11 prospective cohort studies reported no difference in risk of subarachnoid haemorrhage for ≤4 drinks/day but an increased risk at >4 drinks/day when compared to the reference group (non-drinkers, never drinkers, or occasional drinkers). | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1 | Risk of bias: Risk of bias was assessed using NOS and scores ranged from 4-9 out of 9. The included studies are at a lower risk of bias due to restriction of inclusion to only prospective cohort studies.<br>Inconsistency: Moderate heterogeneity detected but not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: Small study bias was identified for low alcohol consumption for subarachnoid haemorrhage (P=0.01). |  |

**Note:** NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale SR = systematic review; RR = relative risk; CI = confidence interval.

**Source:** Adapted from the National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

**Table 20. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Liu, 2020**

| Item  | Result      |
|---|-------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes         |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No          |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No          |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | No reported |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | Yes         |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No          |



| Item   | Result |
|--|--------|
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?  | Yes    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | Yes    |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?   | Yes    |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes    |

**Table 21. GRADE assessment for Liu, 2020**

| Outcome                    | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants)   | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Hypertensive heart disease | 1 SR (22 articles, 31 independent cohort studies with a total of 414,477 participants, n= 89,734 cases of hypertension) | 1 SR including 31 cohort studies with Newcastle-Ottawa Scale risk of bias. For each increase of 10g/day of ethanol consumption, reported a pooled RR for hypertension of 1.06 (95% CI: 1.05-1.08), I <sup>2</sup> =76.4% in comparison to non-drinkers. Dose-response relationship showed that hypertension increased linearly with alcohol consumption. For 50 g/day of ethanol consumption, the pooled RR was 1.35 (95% CI: 1.25, 1.45) in comparison to non-drinkers | Risk of bias: 0<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: All of the studies included in the meta-analysis were cohort studies and had high quality.<br>Inconsistency: High heterogeneity was detected (I <sup>2</sup> = 76.4%). Sensitivity analyses conducted and heterogeneity explored.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected<br>Dose response: Detected |                     |

**Note:** N = number of participants; SR = systematic review; RR = relative risk CI = confidence interval; g = grams.



**Table 22. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Zhao, 2017**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?  | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes                    |

**Table 23. GRADE assessment for Zhao, 2017**



| Outcome                 | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants)                        | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Ischaemic heart disease | 1 SR (45 cohort studies) with a total of 2,913,140 participants, and n=65,476 deaths | 1 SR including 45 cohort studies with unknown risk of bias. Significantly reduced Coronary heart disease mortality was reduced for current low-volume drinkers with a RR=0.80, (95% CI 0.69, 0.93) and all current drinkers RR = 0.88, (95% CI 0.78, 0.99) | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias but limited to prospective cohort studies only.<br>Inconsistency: Heterogeneity was detected I <sup>2</sup> was greater than 38%. Further analyses were conducted and explored heterogeneity.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected |                     |

**Note:** N = number of participants; SR = systematic review; RR = relative risk CI = confidence interval.

## Diabetes Mellitus

For diabetes mellitus, one systematic review was included in the mathematical modelling: Knott et al. (2015). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Three new systematic reviews of the association between alcohol consumption and diabetes mellitus were identified by the updated search. The results are presented in Table 24. Only one of these studies met steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria (Huang, 2017), but unfortunately could not be retained for mathematical modelling purpose. The systematic review from Huang et al. (2017) did not examine a dose-response relationship required to model alcohol-attributable diabetes mellitus. The systematic review from Knott et al. (2015), identified by the AAWC, was therefore kept as evidence for the current project.

This specific systematic review was evaluated by both AMSTAR 2 and GRADE (see Tables 25 and 26, respectively), and received a very low-quality score. The systematic review from Knott et al. (2015) included studies at low to high risk of bias, although less than 25% of participants came from case-control studies. Considerable between-study heterogeneity was also detected (first-order polynomial: I<sup>2</sup> = 75%; second-order polynomial: I<sup>2</sup> = 50%). Stratified and sensitivity analyses were conducted but heterogeneity was insufficiently explored. The authors also reported potential publication bias.



Table 24. Full text screening for diabetes mellitus

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome              | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date          | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?  | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |  |  |                      |  |                                |                      |   |   |  |   |                     |
| Knott et al., 2015                                      | Adults aged 16 and over  | Three or more categories of alcohol consumption, including never or non-drinking | Diabetes             | Cohort<br>Case-control<br>Case-cohort<br>Nested case-control | Yes                            | Feb-18-2014          | Medline, EMBASE, CINAHL, ETOH. Reference lists searched<br>Free-text keywords and combinations stated | Yes   | Yes<br>Newcastle-Ottawa Scale  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b>            |  |  |                      |  |                                |                      |   |   |  |   |                     |
| Chen et al., 2020a                                      | General population as well type 1 diabetes mellitus, type 2 diabetes mellitus, or mixed patients | Any alcohol intake   | Diabetic retinopathy | Cohort, case-control, cross-sectional (separate analysis)    | No                             | Nov-2019             | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Huang et al., 2017                                      | General population   | Alcohol consumption (g per day)  | Type 2 diabetes      | Cohort   | Yes                            | Jan-1966 to Feb-2016 | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)  | Population | Exposure                                      | Outcome                      | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Neuenschwander et al., 2019 | Adults     | Dietary factors including alcohol consumption | Incidence of type 2 diabetes | Umbrella review of systematic reviews with meta-analyses of prospective observational studies | No                             | Aug-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |

**Note:** Systematic review that meets steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but was not included for mathematical modelling purposes is represented in yellow, while the systematic review included in mathematical modelling is represented in green.

**Table 25. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Knott, 2015**

| Item  | Result      |
|---|-------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes         |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No          |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No          |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No          |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | Yes         |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No          |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes         |



| Item   | Result |
|--|--------|
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | Yes    |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?  | Yes    |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes    |

**Table 26. GRADE assessment for Knott, 2015**

| Outcome          | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Type II diabetes | 1 SR (37 cohort, 1 nested case-control, n= 1,902,605)         | <p>One SR including 37 cohort and 1 nested case-control study with a moderate risk of bias, reported in a dose-response analysis a decreased risk of type II diabetes with alcohol consumption &lt;63 g/day, compared to current and lifetime abstainers, with considerable heterogeneity.</p> <p>Stratified and sensitivity analysis were conducted. One was conducted on different referent groups (current abstention = 33 studies, lifetime abstention = 5 studies) and reported no risk decrease at any level of alcohol consumption when compared to lifetime abstainers, but a risk decrease at &lt;59g/day when compared to current abstainers. (P nonlinearity &lt;0.001).</p> <p>Sex-stratified analysis across all included studies reported that women had a decreased risk at</p> | <p>Risk of bias: -1<br/>                     Inconsistency: -2<br/>                     Indirectness: 0<br/>                     Imprecision: 0<br/>                     Publication bias: -1</p> | <p>Risk of bias: Included studies at low to high risk of bias (NOS 3-9, median 6). Less than 25% of participants from case-control studies.</p> <p>Inconsistency: Considerable heterogeneity detected however stratified and sensitivity analyses were conducted but insufficiently explored heterogeneity.</p> <p>Indirectness: Nil.</p> <p>Imprecision: Nil.</p> <p>Publication bias: Potential publication bias reported.</p> |                     |



|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  | <p>&lt;71 g/day, but in men there was no decrease in risk even at low levels. This trend was still present when only including lifetime abstainers as the reference group, with a decreased risk at &lt;61 g/day, but in men there was no decrease in risk even at low levels.</p> <p>For case ascertainment (participant self-report (n = 11), objective ascertainment (n = 21), combination (n = 6)) there was a greater decrease in risk for objective ascertainment than self-reported.</p> <p>For multivariable-adjusted analyses (n=24) compared to unadjusted analyses (n=14), multivariable-adjusted analyses showed a less pronounced decrease in risk than unadjusted analyses at moderate levels of consumption.</p> |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|

**Note:** SR = systematic review; n = number of participants; g = grams.

**Source:** Adapted from the National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

## ***Respiratory Infections and Infectious and Parasitic Diseases***

For respiratory infections and infectious and parasitic diseases, two systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling: Imtiaz et al. (2017) and Samokhvalov et al. (2010a). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Six new systematic reviews on the association between alcohol consumption and respiratory infections as well as infectious and parasitic diseases were identified by the updated search. The results are presented in Table 27. Three of these systematic reviews met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, but only one was retained for mathematical modelling purpose (Imtiaz et al., 2017). Specifically, both Simou's et al. (2018a; 2018c) systematic reviews on tuberculosis and pneumonia did not explore dose-response relationships needed to model alcohol-attributable outcomes. These studies were therefore replaced by the systematic reviews from Imtiaz et al. (2017) and Samokhvalov et al. (2010a), respectively, for the current project. The systematic review from Imtiaz et al. (2017) also replaced the evidence identified by the AAWC (Lönnroth et al., 2008) as it accounts for more recent data on tuberculosis.



AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments for Imtiaz's et al. (2017) systematic review revealed a very low evidence-quality score (see Tables 30 and 31, respectively). Case-control studies were included in this systematic review and risk of bias in individual studies was not reported. Substantial heterogeneity was also detected ( $I^2 = 83%$ ) and sufficiently explored. However, the presence of a dose-response gradient was identified, which contributes to the quality of the evidence. Regarding the association between alcohol consumption and pneumonia, AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments (see Tables 28 and 29, respectively) revealed a low-quality evidence score for the systematic review from Samokhvalov et al. (2010a). This systematic review included studies at unknown risk of bias, although less than 25% of participants came from case-control studies.

**Table 27. Full text screening for respiratory infections and infectious parasitic diseases**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population         | Exposure   | Outcome      | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?  | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                    |  |              |   |                                |             |   |   |  |   |                     |
| Lönnroth et al., 2008                                   | General population | Amount of alcohol intake or alcohol use disorder | Tuberculosis | Cohort Case-control   | Yes                            | Not stated  | Partial - one database searched and private WHO collection, search dates not stated | Partial - no age or sex reported                                      | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Samokhvalov et al., 2010a                               | General population | Three or more categories of alcohol consumption  | Pneumonia    | Cohort Case-control (specifically excluded cross-sectional) | Yes                            | Aug-2009    | Yes   | Partial - no age reported   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome   | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date               | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?    | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review?                           | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis                  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |   |  |   |  |                                |                           |   |   |  |   |                                      |
| Imtiaz et al., 2017                          | General population  | Alcohol consumption (alcohol use, alcohol dosage and alcohol-related problems)             | Tuberculosis                                    | Cohort, case-control                               | Yes                            | January 2007 to June 2016 | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                                  |
| Ragan et al., 2020                           | Participants receiving standard treatment regimens for tuberculosis disease | Alcohol consumption (highest vs. lowest levels)  | Tuberculosis treatment outcomes                 | cohort, case-control, randomized controlled trial  | Yes                            | May-2018                  | Yes-search terms in the supplementary materials | Partial-Potential confounders are not included                        | Partial - did not use a specific quality assessment tool but considered quality in a narrative way | Yes                                       | No, only included highest vs. lowest |
| Rajarajan et al., 2019                       | Not stated  | Alcohol consumption  | Tuberculosis progression and treatment response | Observational; experimental                        | No                             | Not stated                | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                                  |
| Simou et al., 2018a                          | Adults aged >18 years   | Alcohol consumption (studies with at least three exposure categories included in the dose- | Tuberculosis                                    | Cohort/longitudinal, case-control, cross-sectional | Yes                            | Apr-2018                  | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                                  |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                    | Exposure   | Outcome                             | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria?                                       | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |                               | response analyses)   |                                     |   |  |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Simou et al., 2018c        | Adult populations (≥18 years) | Alcohol consumption (studies with at least three different categories of exposure, standardised for dose-response analysis to grams per day) | Community-acquired pneumonia        | longitudinal, cohort, case-control, cross-sectional (separate analysis for cross-sectional) | Yes  | Dec-2017    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Simou et al., 2018d        | Adults aged 18 years and over | Prior alcohol intake (including two categories)  | Acute respiratory distress syndrome | longitudinal/cohort, case control, cross-sectional  | No-cross-sectional studies not separated from others in the analyses | Dec-2015    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow, while systematic reviews included in mathematical modelling are represented in green.

**Table 28. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Samokhvalov 2010a**

| Item  | Result |
|---|--------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No     |



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?   | Partial Yes            |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?   | No reported            |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?   | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?   | Partial Yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review   | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?  | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?  | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes                    |

**Table 29. GRADE assessment for Samokhvalov 2010a**

| Outcome                                | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants)              | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| Pneumonia (morbidity and/or mortality) | 1 SR<br>(2 Cohort (n=108,658),<br>3 Case-control (n=3,442), n cases=2371)) | One systematic review with an unknown risk of bias found an increased risk of CAP morbidity or mortality of RR=1.06 (95% CI 1.01-1.11) per standard drink (12g pure alcohol) per day compared with non-drinkers. For those with AUD compared to people without AUD the risk was RR=8.22, (95% CI 4.85-13.95). P number for dose-response | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias. Less than 25% of participants from case-control studies.<br>Inconsistency: Nil.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected. |                     |



|  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  |  | analysis not reported in the systematic review. |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|

**Note:** AUD = alcohol use disorders; n = number of participants; SR = systematic review; RR = relative risk CI = confidence interval; CAP = community-acquired pneumonia.

**Source:** National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

**Table 30. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Imtiaz, 2017**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No                     |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes                    |



**Table 31. GRADE assessment for Imtiaz, 2017**

| Outcome      | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Tuberculosis | 1 SR (8 cohort studies, and 28 case-control studies)          | 1 SR including 8 cohort studies and 28 case-control studies with an unknown risk of bias, found that the RR for alcohol use was 1.35 (95% CI 1.09–1.68; I <sup>2</sup> : 83%). Concerning alcohol dosage, tuberculosis risk rose as ethanol intake increased, with evidence of a threshold effect. Alcohol consumption caused 22.02 incident cases (95% CI 19.70–40.77) and 2.35 deaths (95% CI 2.05–4.79) per 100000 people from tuberculosis in 2014. Dose-response meta-analysis was conducted. Tuberculosis risk rose as ethanol intake in grams per day increased. | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -2<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Case-control study design was included, and risk of bias was not reported. The number of participants from case-control or cohort studies is also not reported.<br>Inconsistency: Substantial heterogeneity detected. Sensitivity analyses were conducted, but heterogeneity not explored enough.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected.<br>Dose response: Detected. |                     |

**Note:** SR = systematic review, RR = relative risk, CI = confidence interval

## Neurological Conditions

For neurological conditions, one systematic review was included in the mathematical modelling: Samokhvalov et al. (2010b). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Nineteen new systematic reviews on the association between alcohol consumption and neurological conditions were identified by the updated search. The results are presented in Table 32. Three of these systematic reviews met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, but none were retained for mathematical modelling purpose. More precisely, while alcohol consumption may be associated with long-term cognitive function (Brennan et al., 2020) and cognitive deficits (Ran et al., 2020), these conditions are considered symptoms, not diseases. These studies were therefore excluded from the modelling process as mortality and morbidity data are coded using the ICD-10 coding system and symptoms cannot be used to model lifetime alcohol-attributable risk curves. Moreover, a causal relationship between alcohol use and dementia at lower levels of alcohol consumption (i.e., for those without alcohol use disorder) has not been established yet. As the low-risk drinking guidelines only consider diseases and injuries causally related to alcohol use, it was not possible to include the systematic review from Xu et al. (2017) in the mathematical modelling, nor Anstey's et al. (2009) systematic review that was identified by the AAWC.



The systematic review from Samokhvalov et al. (2010b) on the association between alcohol use and epilepsy, which was identified by the AAWC, was included for mathematical modelling purposes. The quality of Samokhvalov's et al. (2010b) systematic review was deemed to be very low based on AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments (see Tables 33 and 34, respectively). This systematic review included case-control studies at unknown risk of bias. Although no significant heterogeneity was detected, clinical heterogeneity is suspected due to inclusion of different outcome measures. Indeed, this study pooled together the outcomes of unprovoked seizures and epilepsy, in addition to having a very small number of cases and studies included.

**Table 32. Full text screening for neurological conditions**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population                        | Exposure   | Outcome                                | Study type                  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                                   |  |  |                             |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Anstey et al., 2009                                     | General population                | Alcohol consumption  | Dementia and cognitive decline         | Prospective cohort          | Yes                            | Jun-2007    | Yes  | Confounders not stated.   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Samokhvalov et al., 2010b                               | General population                | Three or more categories of alcohol consumption                                    | Unprovoked seizures epilepsy morbidity | Cohort Case-control         | Yes                            | Sep-2008    | Yes  | Partial - no age or sex reported                                      | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b>            |                                   |  |  |                             |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Brennan et al., 2020                                    | General population and sub-groups | Different levels of alcohol consumption, patterns of alcohol consumption, or both; | Long-term cognitive function           | Cohort, nested case-control | Yes                            | Apr-2018    | Yes - the search terms available in appendix | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure  | Outcome   | Study type                     | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date                | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  | and dose-response   |   |                                |                                |                            |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Carbia et al., 2018        | Healthy adolescent and young adults (13 to 30 years old) with a binge drinking pattern | Consumption of large quantity of alcohol on one occasion leading to a blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of at least 0.08 g/dl | Neuro-psychological consequences of binge drinking  | Observational, cross-sectional | No                             | 01 Jan-2000 to 16 Dec-2016 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Coppens et al., 2019       | Alcohol use disorder patients  | Alcohol use disorder-related inflammation   | Decreased cognitive functioning                     | Not stated                     | No                             | Oct-2018                   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Davis & Bajaj, 2018        | Cirrhosis patients with and without hepatic encephalopathy                             | Chronic alcohol use   | Brain   | Not stated                     | No - Not a systematic review.  | Not stated                 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| de Goede et al., 2021      | Adolescents and young adults ranging between 12  | Any alcohol consumption compared to less or no  | Measures of brain structure and activity, cognitive | Longitudinal studies, cohort   | No                             | May-2018                   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date)   | Population                                     | Exposure                           | Outcome   | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date    | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                              | and 24 years of age at baseline                | alcohol consumption                | functioning, educational achievement, or alcohol use disorder |   |                                |                |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Jiménez-Jiménez et al., 2019 | General population                             | Alcohol consumption (2 categories) | Parkinson's disease   | Case-control, cohort  | No                             | Jul-07-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Julian et al., 2019          | Human  | Chronic alcohol consumption        | Alcohol-related peripheral neuropathy                         | Case-control, cohort, control trials, cross-sectional, population-based | No                             | June 2018      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Julian et al., 2020          | Human subjects consuming ethanol in excess     | Chronic alcohol consumption        | Autonomic dysfunction   | Cross-sectional, case-control, cohort, case series                      | No                             | June 2018      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Kyriacou et al., 2021        | Healthy adult participants (16 years and over) | Alcohol consumption                | Prospective memory  | Randomized controlled trials, cross-sectional                           | No                             | Jul-2019       | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Lao et al., 2021             | General population                             | Alcohol consumption                | Development of mild   | No-Incorrect  | No-it's a protocol for         | No - Incorrect | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome   | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date         | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  |  | cognitive impairment into dementia                        | study type included.   | systematic review              | study type included |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Maurage et al., 2021       | Participants with excessive alcohol consumption                            | Excessive alcohol exposure   | Eye tracking indexes of cognitive and affective processes | Interventional; observational; cross-sectional   | No                             | Jul-01-2019         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Maurage et al., 2020       | Participants with acute alcohol consumption                                | Acute alcohol exposure   | Eye tracking indexes of cognitive processes               | Interventional; observational; cross-sectional   | No                             | Sep-10-2018         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Platt et al., 2019         | Users of common recreational drugs who were not intoxicated during testing | Recreational drugs including alcohol (low, moderate and high lifetime exposure to a specific drug) | Prospective memory performance                            | Parallel group design with a control condition and experimental condition - did not include any cohort, case-control or case-crossover | No- Incorrect study design     | Mar-2017            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Ran et al., 2021           | Subjects without   | Alcohol/ coffee/   | Cognitive deficits  | Prospective cohort   | Yes                            | Jun-04-2020         | Partial - not checked the                    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                           | Exposure  | Outcome  | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date                          | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                          | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?   | Methods of analysis                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|                            | cognitive deficits at baseline       | tea consumption (daily dose)  |  | studies, nested case-control                        |                                |                                      | references in the primary studies identified                          |   |  |   |                                      |
| Rehm et al., 2019          | General population                   | Alcohol use   | Dementia   | Systematic reviews                                  | No                             | Oct-2017; updated search in Mar-2018 | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                  |
| Stephan et al., 2017       | Adult alcohol-dependent former users | Alcohol consumption in the past   | Subcomponents of executive functioning and impulsivity | Not clearly stated                                  | No                             | Jan-2015                             | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                  |
| Wilson et al., 2017        | Humans                               | Problematic alcohol use (alcohol using group vs. a no or minimal alcohol using group) | Hippocampal volume                                     | Any empirical studies including cross-sectional     | No                             | Dec-2015                             | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                  |
| Xu et al., 2017            | General population (adults)          | Alcohol consumption (dose-response)   | Dementia   | Prospective cohort; prospective nested case-control | Yes                            | Oct-07-2016                          | Partial -Not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions /inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided | Partial-no sensitivity test was done |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow, while the systematic review included in mathematical modelling is represented in green.



**Table 33. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Samokhvalov 2010b**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No                     |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial Yes            |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Partial Yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | Yes                    |



**Table 34. GRADE assessment for Samokhvalov 2010b**

| Outcome                 | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results   | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Seizures (co-morbidity) | 1 SR<br>(6 case-control (cases n=934, controls n=1,398))      | One systematic review including 6 case-control studies with an unknown risk of bias examined the association between alcohol consumption and epilepsy/unprovoked seizures. The risk of epilepsy/unprovoked seizures for <50g daily average consumption of pure alcohol reported RR = 1.29 (95% CI: 1.03-1.61) compared with non-drinkers (4 studies).<br>A dose-response analysis reported that consumption of 12, 48, 72, and 96g of alcohol per day had RRs of 1.17 (95% CI: 1.13-1.21), 1.81 (95% CI: 1.59-2.07), 2.44 (95% CI: 2.00-2.97), and 3.27 (95% CI: 2.52-4.26), respectively, relative to abstainers (p = 0.787). | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: -1<br>Imprecision: -1<br>Publication bias: 0 | Risk of bias: Unknown risk of bias.<br>Inconsistency: No statistically heterogeneity detected however clinical heterogeneity is suspected due to inclusion of different outcome measures.<br>Indirectness: indirectness for outcome due to definition being both unprovoked seizures and epilepsy.<br>Imprecision: Moderate. Small sample sizes.<br>Publication bias: None detected. |                     |

**Note:** N = number of participants; SR = systematic review; CI = confidence interval; RR = relative risk; g = grams.

**Source:** National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

## Malignant Neoplasms

For malignant neoplasms, four systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling: Bagnardi et al. (2015), the World Cancer Research Fund (WCRF, 2018e), Sun, Xie et al. (2020), and Vieira et al. (2019). The details of the selection process are presented below.

Thirty new systematic reviews on the association between alcohol consumption and malignant neoplasms were identified by the updated search. The results are presented in Table 35. Fifteen of these systematic reviews met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, but only two were included for mathematic modelling (Sun, Xie et al., 2020; Vieira et al., 2019). Most of the excluded studies included a specific type of cancer for which there is not yet an established causal relationship with alcohol use: stomach cancer in Deng et al. (2021); melanoma in



Gandini et al. (2018); gastric cancer in Han et al. (2017); gastric cancer morbidity and mortality in He et al. (2017); prostate cancer in Hong et al. (2020); follicular lymphoma in Odutola et al. (2020); hematological malignancies and subtypes in Psaltopoulou et al. (2018); bladder cancer in Vartolomei et al. (2019); nonmelanoma skin cancer in Yen et al. (2017); and endometrial cancer in Zhou et al. (2017).

Moreover, as the low-risk drinking guidelines are intended for use by the general population, systematic reviews that focus on the general population as opposed to cancer patients were prioritized. For that reason, the systematic review from Kim et al. (2019) on the association between alcohol consumption and colorectal cancer was replaced by the systematic review from Vieira et al. (2017). This latter study also replaced the World Cancer Research Fund's (2018c) systematic review identified by the AAWC. Based on AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments, the systematic review from Vieira et al. (2019) received a moderate quality score (see Tables 42 and 43, respectively). This systematic review includes studies at unknown risk of bias although limited to cohort studies. Only low or no heterogeneity was detected ( $I^2 = 24.5\%$ ). Publication bias was also evaluated but not detected. The presence of a dose–response gradient was identified as a strength for this study.

The systematic review by Park et al. (2020) on the association between alcohol use and liver cancer did not examine a dose–response relationship that was required for the mathematical modelling. This study was therefore replaced by the World Cancer Research Fund's (2018e) systematic review, which is an updated version of the 2015 study identified by the AAWC. As demonstrated by the AMSTAR 2 and the GRADE assessments (see Tables 38 and 39, respectively), the WCRF's (2018e) systematic review received a low-quality score. Included studies were prospective cohorts that are at lower risk of bias than other observational study designs. However, due to lack of explicit risk of bias assessment, the quality of the evidence was downgraded. Although substantial heterogeneity was detected ( $I^2 = 64\%$ ), it was sufficiently explored and explained by small effect size. Publication bias was evaluated and detected. The presence of a dose–response gradient was identified, which improves the quality attributed to the evidence.

The systematic review from Yu et al. (2020) on the association between alcohol use and squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma was also not included in the final model as this study did not provide a risk function for esophageal cancer in general. Indeed, mortality and morbidity data for Canada are coded by ICD-10 codes and these codes do not provide data on the sub-types of esophageal cancer, namely squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Therefore, the systematic review from Yu et al. (2020) was replaced by Bagnardi's et al. (2015) study, which was identified by the AAWC. In addition to esophageal cancer, the systematic review from Bagnardi et al. (2015) was also used to model mouth and pharynx cancer as well as larynx cancer. As demonstrated by the AMSTAR 2 and the GRADE assessments (see Tables 36 and 37, respectively), Bagnardi's et al. (2015) systematic review received a very low-quality score. In addition to including case–control study design, this systematic review did not report the risk of bias of their included individual studies. Moderate to substantial heterogeneity was detected (mouth and pharynx cancer:  $I^2$  ranging from 26% to 77%; larynx cancer:  $I^2$  ranging from 39% to 77%; esophageal cancer:  $I^2$  ranging from 68% to 91%;) and not otherwise explored. Publication bias was not statistically explored. However, a dose–response relationship between alcohol consumption and these outcomes increases the confidence in this evidence. A large effect size was also found for mouth and pharynx cancer.

The World Cancer Research Fund's (2018a) systematic review on the association between alcohol consumption and breast cancer, which was identified by the AAWC, was replaced by a newer systematic review by Sun, Xie et al. (2020). AMSTAR 2 and GRADE assessments of the Sun, Xie et al. (2020) systematic review are presented in Tables 40 and 41, respectively. Sun, Xie et al. (2020) systematic review received a



high-quality score. Risk of bias was assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (Wells et al., 2013) and scores ranged from 7 to 9 out of 9. The included studies are at a lower risk of bias due to restriction of inclusion to only prospective cohort studies. Substantial heterogeneity was detected ( $I^2 = 64.7%$ ); however, when assessing heterogeneity in subgroup analyses, the heterogeneity disappeared. Publication bias was evaluated, but none was detected. The presence of a dose–response gradient was identified, which improves the quality attributed to the evidence.

Nine systematic reviews identified by the AAWC were excluded as no relationship between alcohol use and these specific type of cancer has been establish yet: brain cancer, cervical cancer, lung cancer, lymphoma and melanoma in Bagnardi et al. (2015); multiple myeloma in Psaltopoulou et al. (2015); leukemia in Rota et al. (2014b); thyroid cancer in Wang, Cheng et al. (2016); pancreatic cancer in Wang, Gou et al. (2016); bladder cancer in World Cancer Research Fund, (2018b); gallbladder cancer in World Cancer Research Fund (2018d); renal cell carcinoma incidence and kidney cancer mortality in Xu et al. (2015); ovarian cancer in Yan-Hong et al. (2015).

**Table 35. Full text screening for malignant neoplasms**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population         | Exposure  | Outcome   | Study type                                   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review?                                   | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                    |   |   |  |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Bagnardi et al., 2015                                   | General population | At least two levels of alcohol consumption vs non-drinkers and/or occasional drinkers | All cancers (mouth and oropharynx cancers, esophagus cancer, larynx cancer) | Case-control, cohort, or nested case-control | Yes                            | Sep-01-2012 | Yes  | Partial Included table of study characteristics but pooled by cancer site (review includes 572 studies) | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Bagnardi et al., 2015                                   | General population | At least two levels of alcohol consumption vs non-drinkers                            | All cancers (brain cancer, cervical cancer, lung)                           | Case-control, cohort, or nested case-control | Yes                            | Sep-01-2012 | Yes  | Partial Included table of study characteristics but   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                       | Population         | Exposure  | Outcome                     | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |                    | and/or occasional drinkers                                      | cancer, lymphoma, melanoma) |   |                                |             |  | pooled by cancer site (review includes 572 studies)                   |  |   |                     |
| Psaltopoulou et al., 2015                        | General population | Alcohol consumption   | Multiple myeloma            | Case-control, cohort  | Yes                            | Dec-31-2013 | Partial - searched PubMed only               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Rota et al., 2014b                               | General population | Alcohol consumption   | Leukaemia                   | Case-control, cohort  | Yes                            | Aug-31-2013 | Yes  | Yes   | No   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Wang, Cheng et al., 2016                         | General population | Alcohol consumption   | Thyroid cancer              | Cohort or case-control  | Yes                            | Aug-2015    | Partial                                      | Partial   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Wang, Gou et al., 2016                           | General population | Alcohol intake  | Pancreatic cancer           | Prospective cohorts   | Yes                            | Aug-01-2015 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| WCRF, 2018a (revised version of the 2017 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition, and physical activity | Breast cancer               | Randomized controlled trial, cohort, case-cohort or nested case control, pooled studies | Yes                            | Apr-30-2015 | Partially searched PubMed only (justified)   | Yes   | Partially - study quality considered in report                           | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| WCRF, 2018c (revised version of                  | General population | All exposures related to food,                                  | Colorectal cancer           | Randomized controlled trial, prospective  | Yes                            | Apr-30-2015 | Partially Searched PubMed                    | Yes   | Partially Study quality  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                       | Population         | Exposure   | Outcome            | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| the 2017 report)                                 |                    | nutrition, and physical activity                               |                    | cohort, nested case-control, historical cohort study, case-cohort  |                                |             | only (justified)                             |   | considered in report   |   |                     |
| WCRF, 2018b (revised version of the 2015 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition and physical activity | Bladder cancer     | Randomized controlled trial, group randomized controlled trial, prospective cohort, nested case-control study, case-cohort study, or historical cohort study | Yes                            | Jul-31-2013 | Partial - searched PubMed only (justified)   | Yes   | Partial - study quality considered in report                             | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| WCRF, 2018d (revised version of the 2015 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition and physical activity | Gallbladder cancer | Randomized controlled trial, group randomized controlled trial, prospective cohort, nested case-control study, case-cohort study,                            | Yes                            | Mar-31-2013 | Partial - searched PubMed only (justified)   | Yes   | Partial - study quality considered in report                             | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                       | Population         | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |                    |  |  | or historical cohort study  |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| WCRF, 2018e (revised version of the 2015 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition and physical activity | Liver cancer   | Randomized controlled trial, cohort studies   | Yes                            | Mar-31-2013 | Partial - searched Medline only (justified)  | Yes   | Partial - study quality considered in report                             | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| WCRF, 2018g (revised version of the 2016 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition and physical activity | Gastric/stomach cancer   | Randomized controlled trial, group randomized controlled trial, prospective cohort, nested case-control study, case-cohort study or historical cohort study | Yes                            | Feb-28-2014 | Partially Searched PubMed only (justified)   | Yes   | Partial - study quality considered in report                             | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| WCRF, 2018f (revised version of the 2016 report) | General population | All exposures related to food, nutrition and physical activity | Oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas and oesophageal adenocarcinomas | Randomized controlled trial, group randomized controlled trial, prospective cohort, nested  | Yes                            | Feb-28-2014 | Partial - searched PubMed only (justified)   | Yes   | Partial - study quality considered in report                             | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population                            | Exposure                                     | Outcome  | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|  |                                       |  |  | case-control study, case-cohort study or historical cohort study  |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Xu et al., 2015                              | General population                    | Alcohol drinking                             | Renal cell carcinoma incidence and kidney cancer mortality | Cohort studies or nested case-control                             | Yes                            | Feb-01-2015 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Yan-Hong et al., 2015                        | General population                    | Alcohol intake                               | Ovarian cancer   | Prospective study (cohort or nested case-control)                 | Yes                            | May-01-2014 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Zhao et al., 2016                            | General population                    | At least three levels of alcohol consumption | Prostate cancer  | Case-control or cohort studies                                    | Yes                            | Dec-01-2014 | Yes  | Yes   | Partially Results analysed using different measures of bias              | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |                                       |  |  |   |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Brunner et al., 2017                         | Men with prostate cancer and controls | Alcohol consumption                          | Prostate cancer incidence and survival                     | Data from 25 studies in within the genome (PRACTICAL) consortium- | No. Not a systematic review.   | Not stated  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome                    | Study type                    | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  |  |                            | Mendelian randomization study |                                |               |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Caprio et al., 2020        | General population   | Alcohol consumption  | Risk of cancer development | Meta-analyses                 | No                             | 2014-2019     | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Choi et al., 2018          | General healthy populations  | Alcohol drinking   | Risk of cancer             | Cohort                        | Yes                            | 31 March-2016 | Yes  | Partial age of the participants is not specified                      | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Deng et al., 2021          | Participants with pathologically confirmed stomach cancer compared to controls | Alcohol consumption (drinkers and non-drinkers; grams per day) | Stomach cancer             | Cohort, case-control          | Yes                            | Sep-2019      | Partial - only one database was searched     | Partial age of the participants is not specified                      | Partial-no tool used; only publication bias is calculated                | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Du et al., 2019            | Patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma vs. controls (cancer free)              | Alcohol consumption  | Nasopharyngeal carcinoma   | Cohort, case-control          | Yes                            | Aug-2018      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Gandini et al., 2018       | Human  | Alcohol intake   | Melanoma                   | Cohort, case-control          | Yes                            | 30 Jun-2017   | Yes  | Partial - age and gender of participants are not                      | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                             | Exposure                            | Outcome   | Study type                            | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?   | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  |                                     |   |                                       |                                |             |  | reported. No detailed description of the exposure                     |  |   |                     |
| Han et al., 2017           | General population                     | Alcohol consumption (dose-response) | Gastric cancer                                  | Cohort                                | Yes                            | Dec-2016    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-clear description of the population is not provided.                              | Yes                 |
| He et al., 2017            | Adult participants (18 years or older) | Alcohol consumption                 | Gastric cancer morbidity and mortality          | Cohort                                | Yes                            | Apr-2017    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes                 |
| Hong et al., 2017          | General population                     | Alcohol intake                      | Thyroid cancer                                  | Cross-sectional, case-control, cohort | Yes                            | May-2015    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the outcome and exposure is not provided | No                  |
| Hong et al., 2020          | Men in general population              | Alcohol intake                      | Prostate cancer (non-aggressive and aggressive) | Cohort                                | Yes                            | Apr-2020    | Yes  | Yes   | No   | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the outcome is not provided              | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure                        | Outcome  | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                           | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Kim et al., 2019           | Patients with colorectal cancer                                | Alcohol consumption             | Colorectal cancer-specific mortality           | Cohort   | Yes                            | December 2018 | Yes  | Partial - gender of the participant is not reported                   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Ma et al., 2017            | Patients with gastric cancer & persons with non-gastric cancer | Alcohol consumption             | Gastric cancer                                 | Case-control   | Yes                            | 2015          | Partial - not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial-age and confounders not stated                                | Partial-no tool used; only publication bias is calculated                | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Matejcic et al., 2017      | Humans   | Alcohol intake                  | Oesophageal cancer                             | case-control, prospective cohort, meta-analyses, pooled analysis | No                             | Nov-2016      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| McMenamin et al., 2017     | Gastro-intestinal cancer patients                              | Smoking and alcohol consumption | Prognosis/survival in gastro-intestinal cancer | Interventional; observational                                    | No                             | May-2016      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Miyazaki et al., 2017      | Cigarette smokers and consumers of alcohol                     | Smoking and drinking cessation  | Risk of esophageal cancer                      | Observational (cohort, case-control)                             | No                             | Aug-2016      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure  | Outcome                                 | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                  | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?  | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| O'Sullivan et al., 2021    | Individuals with CRC diagnosed before the age of 50 and healthy individuals younger than the age of 50 | Nongenetic risk factors including alcohol consumption (highest study defined category compared with never drinkers) | Early-onset colorectal cancer           | Observational (prospective or retrospective cohort, case-control, cross-sectional) | No                             | Aug-05-2020 | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Odutola et al., 2020       | General population   | Modifiable lifestyle factors including alcohol consumption  | Follicular lymphoma                     | Cohort; case-control   | Yes                            | Jan-01-2020 | Yes - search terms/ MESH terms in the Supplementary materials | Partial-clear description of outcome is not provided                  | Yes  | Partial-clear description/ inclusion criteria for the population is not provided | Yes                 |
| Psaltopoulou et al., 2018  | Adult populations  | Alcohol consumption in three levels (light; moderate; heavy drinkers)   | Hematological malignancies and subtypes | Cohort   | Yes                            | Aug-31-2016 | Partial-only one database was searched                        | Partial - age of participants is not stated                           | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                 |
| Park et al., 2020          | General population   | Alcohol consumption (at least two   | Liver cancer                            | Nested case-   | Yes                            | Jul-31-2019 | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                      | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type           | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?      | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?      | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
|                            |                                 | levels of alcohol consumption vs non-drinkers and/or occasional drinkers)                                  |  | control, cohort      |                                |             |   |   |  |  |                     |
| Si et al., 2017            | General population              | Dietary patterns including alcohol consumption (two categories)  | Endometrial cancer   | Cohort; case-control | Yes                            | May-2015    | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | No                  |
| Sun, Yan et al., 2020      | Patients with esophageal cancer | Dietary factors including alcohol consumption (comparing the highest with the lowest categories of intake) | All-cause mortality, esophageal cancer-specific mortality and esophageal cancer recurrence | Cohort               | No                             | Oct-2019    | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Sun, Xie et al., 2020      | General population              | Alcohol consumption (the dose-response analysis of different   | Breast cancer  | Cohort               | Yes                            | Dec-01-2018 | Yes - search terms in the supplementary materials | Yes   | Yes  | Partial - clear description for the population | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure  | Outcome                             | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                           | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?                                    | Methods of analysis  |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                            |   | alcoholic beverages)  |                                     |   |                                |             |  |   |  | is not provided  |  |
| Vartolomei et al., 2019    | General population (all genders, males or females) or compared with a control group of individuals without bladder cancer | Alcohol consumption (moderate or heavy dose, compared to non-drinkers)              | Bladder cancer                      | Observational cohorts; case-control   | Yes                            | May-2018    | Partial - not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial - a clear description of the outcomes is not provided         | Yes  | Partial-clear description /inclusion criteria of the outcome is not provided | Partial-only two categories of alcohol use compared in each analysis (moderate vs. none and heavy vs. none) but no levels of alcohol consumption |
| Veettil et al., 2021       | Adults  | Dietary patterns including alcohol  | Colorectal cancer                   | Umbrella review of meta-analyses of prospective observational studies                 | No - incorrect study type      | Sep-2019    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Vieira et al., 2017        | General populations   | Foods and beverages intake including alcohol consumption (continuous intake levels) | Colorectal, colon and rectal cancer | Randomized controlled trial or prospective studies with cohort, case-cohort or nested | Yes                            | May-31-2015 | Partial-key words and/or MESH terms not provided                       | Partial-a clear description of the outcomes is not provided           | No   | Partial - clear descriptions of the population and outcomes are not provided | Yes  |



| Study (first author, date) | Population         | Exposure  | Outcome                           | Study type                                 | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?   | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review?               | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?  | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------|
|                            |                    |   |                                   | case-control design                        |                                |             |  |   |  |  |                     |
| Vingeliene et al., 2017    | General population | Dietary and anthropometric factors including alcohol consumption (in grams) | Esophageal cancer risk            | Cohort, nested case-control or case-cohort | Yes                            | Jan-10-2017 | Partial-key words and/or MESH terms not provided   | Partial - age is not included. A clear description of the outcomes is not provided  | No   | Partial - clear description of the population is not provided                                  | Yes                 |
| Wang, Xiao et al., 2017    | General population | Alcohol consumption (in grams-dose-response)                                | Gastric cancer risk               | Cohort; case-control; nested case-control  | Yes                            | Dec-31-2016 | Partial-only one data base is searched. Not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial - age is not specified. A clear description of the outcomes is not provided | Yes  | Partial - clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided | Yes                 |
| Yen et al., 2017           | General population | Alcohol intake (dose-response)  | Non-melanoma skin cancer          | Cohort; case-control                       | Yes                            | Oct-30-2016 | Yes - key words search are in supplementary materials  | Partial - a clear description of the outcomes is not provided.                      | Partial - a specific quality assessment tool is not used.                | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided.  | Yes                 |
| Yu et al., 2020            | General population | Alcohol consumption including   | Esophageal cancer by histological | Cohort; case-control                       | Yes                            | Dec-2019    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion   | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population         | Exposure                                      | Outcome   | Study type           | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                          | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?   | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |                    | different alcoholic beverages (dose-response) | type (esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and esophageal adenocarcinoma) |                      |                                |             |   |   |  | criteria of the population and outcome are not provided                                       |                     |
| Zhou et al., 2017          | General population | Alcohol intake (dose-response)                | Endometrial cancer  | Cohort; case-control | Yes                            | Jan-05-2016 | Partial -not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial-A clear description of the outcomes is not provided           | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions/ inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided | Yes                 |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow, while systematic reviews included in mathematical modelling are represented in green.

**Table 36. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Bagnardi, 2015**

| Item  | Result       |
|---|--------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes          |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No           |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No           |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial Yes  |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | No           |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported |



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?   | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review   | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?  | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?  | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | No                     |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | No                     |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes                    |

**Table 37. GRADE assessment for Bagnardi, 2015**

| Outcome                  | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------|
| Mouth and pharynx cancer | 1 SR (5 cohort, 47 case-control, n=13,895 cases)              | 1 SR including 5 cohort and 47 case-control studies with unknown risk of bias, reported a summary RR of 1.13 (95%CI: 1.00–1.26), I <sup>2</sup> =26%) for low consumption (≤12.5g per day), 1.83 (95%CI: 1.62–2.07), I <sup>2</sup> =72%) for moderate consumption (≤50g per day) and 5.13 (95%CI: 4.31–6.10), I <sup>2</sup> =77%) for heavy (>50g per day) alcohol consumption compared with non-drinkers. P number for dose-response analysis not reported in the systematic review. | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1<br>Large effect: +1 | Risk of bias: Downgraded by 2 as case-control study design was included and risk of bias was not reported in the SR. The number of participants from case-control or cohort studies is not reported.<br>Inconsistency: Moderate heterogeneity detected and not otherwise explained.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: No test undertaken, therefore downgraded by 1 as it is considered likely.<br>Dose response: Detected, therefore upgraded by 1. |                     |



|                  |  |   |   |   |      |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|------|
|                  |  |   |   | Effect size: Large, therefore upgraded by 1.  |      |
| Larynx cancer    | 1 SR<br>(3 cohort, 38 case-control, n=7,059 cases)           | 1 SR including 3 cohort and 38 case-control studies with unknown risk of bias, reported a summary RR of 0.87 (95%CI: 0.68–1.11), I <sup>2</sup> =39%) for low consumption (≤12.5g per day), 1.44 (95%CI: 1.25–1.66), I <sup>2</sup> =61%) for moderate consumption (≤50g per day) and 2.65 (95%CI: 2.19–3.19, I <sup>2</sup> =77%) for heavy (>50g per day) alcohol consumption compared with non-drinkers. P number for dose-response analysis not reported in the systematic review.  | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -1<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Downgraded by 2 as case-control study design was included and risk of bias was not reported in the SR. The number of participants from case-control or cohort studies is not reported.<br>Inconsistency: Moderate heterogeneity detected and not otherwise explained.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: No test undertaken, therefore downgraded by 1 as it is considered likely.<br>Dose response: Detected, therefore upgraded by 1.    | ⊕○○○ |
| Esophagus cancer | (13 cohort studies, 41 case-control studies, n=10,633 cases) | 1 SR including 13 cohort and 41 case-control studies with unknown risk of bias, reported a summary RR of 1.26 (95%CI: 1.06–1.50), I <sup>2</sup> =68%) for low consumption (≤12.5g per day), 2.23 (95%CI: 1.87–2.65), I <sup>2</sup> =85%) for moderate consumption (≤50g per day) and 4.95 (95%CI: 3.86–6.34, I <sup>2</sup> =91%) for heavy (>50g per day) alcohol consumption compared with non-drinkers. P number for dose-response analysis not reported in the systematic review. | Risk of bias: -2<br>Inconsistency: -2<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Downgraded by 2 as case-control study design was included and risk of bias was not reported in the SR. The number of participants from case-control or cohort studies is not reported.<br>Inconsistency: Substantial heterogeneity detected and not otherwise explained.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: No test undertaken, therefore downgraded by 1 as it is considered likely.<br>Dose response: Detected, therefore upgraded by 1. | ⊕○○○ |

Note: SR = systematic review, RR = relative risk, CI = confidence interval



**Table 38. AMSTAR 2 assessment for WCRF, 2018e**

| Item  | Result                 |
|---|------------------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes                    |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?  | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?  | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?          | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?   | No                     |

**Table 39. GRADE assessment for World Cancer Research Fund, 2018e**

| Outcome      | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE                                | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading   | Quality of evidence   |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Liver cancer | 1 SR (14 cohort, n=5,650 cases)                               | 1 SR including 14 cohort studies with unknown risk of bias, reported a summary RR of 1.04 | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0 | Risk of bias: Included studies were prospective cohorts which are at lower risk of bias than other |  |



|  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |  | (95% CI: 1.02-1.06; I <sup>2</sup> =64.0%) per 10g of ethanol increase per day in dose-response analysis). | Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: -1<br>Dose response: +1 | observational study designs, however due to lack of explicit risk of bias assessment, it was downgraded by 1.<br>Inconsistency: Inconsistency detected (I <sup>2</sup> =64%) but explained by small effect size.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: Detected.<br>Dose response: Strong dose response, upgraded by 1. |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|

Note: SR = systematic review, RR = relative risk, CI = confidence interval.

Source: National Health and Medical Research Council, <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>. Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0), <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

**Table 40. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Sun, Xie, et al., 2020**

| Item  | Result       |
|---|--------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes          |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | No           |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No           |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial Yes  |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Not reported |
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?  | Yes          |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?   | No           |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?  | Partial yes  |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?  | Yes          |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review  | No           |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?   | Yes          |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                                | Yes          |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?  | No           |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes |

**Table 41. GRADE assessment for Sun, Xie, et al., 2020**

| Outcome       | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE  | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Breast cancer | 1 SR (22 cohort studies, n=45,350 cases)                      | 1 SR including 22 cohort studies with low risk of bias, found that with every 20 g total alcohol increase, the magnitude of the estimated RR ranged from a 22% (95%CI = 1.17-1.27) increase in breast cancer to 23.3% (95%CI = 1.18-1.29) increase in postmenopausal breast cancer in dose-response analysis. For alcohol type, every extra 20 g/day ethanol in wine increased the incidence by 18.6% (95%CI = 1.08-1.30). No statistical evidence was found for beer and spirits specifically. | Risk of bias: 0<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Risk of bias was assessed using NOS and scores ranged from 7 to 9 out of 9. The included studies are at a lower risk of bias due to restriction of inclusion to only prospective cohort studies.<br><br>Inconsistency: Substantial heterogeneity was detected; however, when assessing heterogeneity in subgroup analyses, the heterogeneity is not substantial.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected.<br>Dose response: Detected. |                     |

Note: SR = systematic review, RR = relative risk, CI = confidence interval, NOS = Newcastle-Ottawa Scale

**Table 42. AMSTAR 2 assessment for Vieira, 2017**

| Item  | Result      |
|---|-------------|
| Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PECO?  | Yes         |
| Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol? | Yes         |
| Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?  | No          |
| Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?  | Partial yes |
| Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?  | Yes         |



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?   | Not reported           |
| Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?  | No                     |
| Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?   | Partial yes            |
| Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?   | No                     |
| Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review   | No                     |
| If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?  | Yes                    |
| If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?                       | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?   | No, did not assess RoB |
| Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?   | Yes                    |
| If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review? | Yes                    |
| Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?  | Yes                    |

**Table 43. GRADE assessment for Vieira, 2017**

| Outcome           | No of reviews (SRs) (No. unique studies and No. participants) | Narrative summary of results  | GRADE   | GRADE reasons for downgrading or upgrading  | Quality of evidence |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| Colorectal cancer | 1 SR (16 cohort studies, n=15,896 cases)                      | 1 SR including 16 cohort studies with an unknown risk of bias, found that each increase of 10 g/day of alcohol intake (as ethanol in alcoholic beverages) was associated with an increased risk of colorectal cancer (RR = 1.07 (95% CI = 1.05–1.09, I <sup>2</sup> = 25%, <i>ph</i> = 0.21). | Risk of bias: -1<br>Inconsistency: 0<br>Indirectness: 0<br>Imprecision: 0<br>Publication bias: 0<br>Dose response: +1 | Risk of bias: Included studies at unknown risk of bias but limited to cohort studies only.<br>Inconsistency: Low or none detected.<br>Indirectness: Nil.<br>Imprecision: Nil.<br>Publication bias: None detected.<br>Dose response: Detected. |                     |

**Note:** SR = systematic review, RR = relative risk, CI = confidence interval



## Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders

No systematic reviews for mental health and substance use disorders were included in the mathematical modelling. The details are presented below.

Seven new systematic reviews were identified on the association between alcohol consumption and mental health and substance use disorders. Results from the updated search are presented in Table 44. The systematic review from Li et al. (2020) on depressive symptoms was the only one that met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria. This study, however, was not included in the mathematical modelling because the relationship between alcohol use and depression is biased by reverse causality. That is, alcohol use may increase the risk of having depression, but having depression may also increase the risk of consuming alcohol. This reverse causality is not accounted for in the current lifetime risk of alcohol mortality and morbidity models.

**Table 44. Full text screening for mental and substance use disorders**

| Study (first author, date)                                | Population   | Exposure                         | Outcome      | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b>   |  |                                  |              |   |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Evaluated some systematic reviews, but none were included |  |                                  |              |   |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b>              |  |                                  |              |   |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Amiri & Behnezhad, 2020b                                  | General population   | Alcohol consumption (any intake) | Suicide      | Cohort longitudinal                                 | No                             | May-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Azevedo et al., 2020                                      | Women with binge eating disorder who consume alcoholic beverages | Alcohol consumption              | Binge eating | Longitudinal, cross-sectional, cohort, case-control | No                             | 2015-2019   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                     | Exposure  | Outcome   | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Bresin & Mekawi, 2020      | General population             | Alcohol use (alcohol use frequency or alcohol use disorder diagnosis) | Non-suicidal self-injury                                      | Not stated  | No                             | Aug-2019      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Cruise & Becerra, 2018     | General population             | Problematic alcohol use   | Alexithymia   | Any design including cross-sectional              | No                             | Nov-7-2016    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Hakulinen & Jokela, 2019   | General population             | Alcohol use   | Personality trait change                                      | Cohort  | No                             | Not specified | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Li et al., 2020            | General population             | Alcohol use disorders and alcohol intake levels                       | Depressive symptoms   | Cohort  | Yes                            | Apr-15-2019   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Newton et al., 2018        | General population & subgroups | Alcohol consumption   | Several mental health outcomes (depression, suicide, anxiety) | Prospective cohort; cross-sectional; case-control | No                             | 2017          | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |

**Note:** Systematic review that meets steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but was not included for mathematical modelling purposes is represented in yellow.



## Other Conditions

No other systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling. The details are presented below.

Thirty-nine new systematic reviews on various outcomes were identified in the updated search (see Table 45). Although five of these studies met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, none were included in the mathematical modelling. Only diseases and injuries causally related to alcohol can be modelled for the low-risk drinking guidelines. Because there are no established causal relationships between alcohol use and gallstone disease (Cha et al., 2019), chronic kidney damage (Li et al., 2019), and systemic lupus erythematosus (Wang et al., 2021), it was not possible to include these outcomes in the model. Moreover, while alcohol may be related to fecundability (Fan et al., 2017) and rheumatoid arthritis (Ye et al., 2021), these diseases are not considered fatal. As disability from both fecundability and rheumatoid arthritis is not specifically measured by the Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (i.e., the data source for morbidity data), it was not possible to use these systematic reviews to model the lifetime risk of an alcohol-attributable death.

Two of the three systematic reviews identified by the AAWC were also excluded from the mathematical modelling for the same reason. Indeed, osteoporosis (Berg et al., 2008) and gout (Wang et al., 2016) are also not considered fatal. The third systematic review identified by the AAWC on the association between alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality (Stockwell et al., 2016) was also excluded. Disease and injury-specific relative risks were used instead of the broader category of all-cause mortality.

**Table 45. Full text screening for other conditions**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population         | Exposure                                     | Outcome             | Study type                                       | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                    |  |                     |  |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Berg et al., 2008                                       | General population | Alcohol consumption compared to non-drinkers | Osteoporosis        | Experimental (none included) Cohort case-control | Yes                            | May-14-2007 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Stockwell et al., 2016                                  | General population | Alcohol consumption                          | All-cause mortality | Cohort   | Yes                            | Feb-25-2015 | Yes  | Yes   | Partial  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population   | Exposure  | Outcome                      | Study type           | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?   | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis    |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------|
| Wang et al., 2013                            | General population                                 | Alcohol where non/ occasional drinking is the reference group | Gout                         | Cohort Case-control  | Yes                            | Jan-2013    | Partial - PubMed, Web of Science, Google Scholar and Wanfang Med Online searched - Reference lists searched - MESH terms/ search strategy not stated | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                    |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |  |   |                              |                      |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                        |
| Amiri & Behnezhad, 2020a                     | General population                                 | Alcohol consumption (any intake)                              | Sick leave                   | Cohort               | No                             | Nov-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                    |
| Barbhaiya et al., 2017                       | Women followed in the Nurses' Health Study cohorts | Alcohol consumption   | Systemic lupus erythematosus | Selected cohorts     | No - not a systematic review.  | Not stated  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                    |
| Cha et al., 2019                             | General population                                 | Alcohol consumption-grams                                     | Gallstone disease            | Case-control, cohort | Yes                            | Mar-01-2018 | Yes-the search terms   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Partial-no sensitivity |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                             | Exposure  | Outcome  | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria?     | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  | of ethanol per day (categories & dose-response)                         |  |  |                                    |             | available in Appendix 1                      |   |  |   | test was done.      |
| Cheraghi et al., 2019      | General population                     | Alcohol consumption   | Osteoporosis   | Cohort, case-control, cross-sectional                            | No                                 | Jun-2018    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Chiapparino et al., 2017   | General population                     | Alcohol consumption (ever and current versus never alcohol)             | Incidence of uterine myoma                             | Case-control, cohort   | No                                 | May-2017    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Cummings et al., 2020      | Humans                                 | Alcohol consumption (single occasion and frequency)                     | Dietary intake (carbohydrate, fat, and protein intake) | Experimental and observational, including cross-sectional design | No- Incorrect study type included. | Mar-2019    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Cunningham et al., 2017    | Adolescents with psychiatric disorders | Alcohol use (lifetime and current (i.e., prior six months) and alcohol) | Sexual risk behaviours                                 | Any design   | No                                 | Feb-2015    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome                    | Study type                            | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date                        | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |  | abuse and/or dependence  |                            |                                       |                                |                                    |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Davis-Martin et al., 2017  | Human participants with a diagnosis of migraine or tension-type headache | Alcohol use disorders and alcohol consumption (any)  | Primary headache           | Any including cross-sectional         | No                             | May-6-2015                         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| de Vries et al., 2019      | Selected groups  | Gene-alcohol interactions  | Lipid Levels               | Not stated                            | No                             | Not stated-Not a systematic review | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Fan et al., 2017           | Females  | Alcohol consumption (dose-response for total and specific types of alcohol consumption beverage) | Fecundability              | Case-control, cohort                  | Yes                            | Nov-01-2016                        | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Fernández et al., 2018     | Women  | Alcohol consumption (any intake, heavy drinking)   | Pre-menstrual syndrome     | Case-control, cohort, cross-sectional | No                             | May-2017                           | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Ge et al., 2018            | Adults living with human   | Alcohol use  | Risk of developing adverse | Longitudinal, cross-sectional         | No                             | 2005 to 2015                       | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type                    | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                          | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            | immuno-deficiency virus                            |  | health outcomes  |                               |                                |             |   |   |  |   |                     |
| Grochowski et al., 2019    | Patients with a history of chronic alcohol abuse   | Alcoholism   | Fluctuations in the concentration of iron, magnesium, copper and manganese | Not stated                    | No                             | Not stated  | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Holton et al., 2017        | Older adults                                       | Concurrent use of alcohol and alcohol-interactive medicines          | Adverse outcomes   | Cross-sectional               | No                             | Jun-2016    | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Hu N et al., 2020          | General community population                       | Alcohol consumption  | Incidence of sleep disorder  | Cohort                        | Yes                            | Mar-2020    | Partial -not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial confounders are not specified                                 | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Huang et al., 2017         | Adults without pre-existing cardiovascular disease | Moderate alcohol consumption (current alcohol use with a comparison) | Atherosclerosis  | Controlled intervention study | No                             | Sep-2016    | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date)  | Population  | Exposure  | Outcome                                  | Study type                                | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date       | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                             |   | group of no alcohol use)                              |  |   |                                |                   |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Ijaz et al., 2017           | Homeless problem-drinking populations                                   | Problematic drinking                                  | Nutritional deficiencies                 | Surveys, case reports, intervention study | No                             | November 2016     | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Jaruvongvanich et al., 2017 | General population  | Alcohol intake  | Diverticulosis and diverticular bleeding | Cross-sectional; cohort                   | No                             | February-2017     | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Jores et al., 2019          | General population  | Alcohol consumption (BAC) levels                      | Witness testimony                        | Experimental                              | No                             | Not stated        | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Kojima et al., 2018         | Middle-aged or older population in the community                        | Alcohol consumption (amount of pure alcohol in grams) | Incident frailty                         | Cohort                                    | Yes                            | 2000 to July 2016 | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Kwon et al., 2019           | Adolescents residing in North America, aged between 10 and 21 years old | Substance use including alcohol consumption (any)     | Sleep disturbances                       | Any design including cross-sectional      | No                             | Sep-2018          | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure                                       | Outcome   | Study type                                 | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date                         | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Li et al., 2019            | Subjects free of kidney diseases at baseline      | Alcohol drinking                               | Chronic kidney damage   | Cohort                                     | Yes                            | March-2019                          | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |
| Litwinowicz et al., 2020   | Individuals of any age with alcohol use disorders | Alcohol use disorders                          | Intestinal microbiome alterations                               | Cross-sectional, longitudinal; prospective | No                             | Jan-17-2019; updated on Sep-15-2019 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Lubis et al., 2020         | Patients with age-related macular degeneration    | Alcohol consumption                            | Early age-related macular degeneration                          | Prospective-not clear                      | No                             | May-2020                            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Mantzourani et al., 2018   | Patients with inflammatory bowel diseases         | Alcohol and narcotics use                      | Inflammatory bowel diseases (prevalence, development, symptoms) | Any type including cross-sectional         | No                             | Mar-2016                            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Mello et al., 2019         | Humans  | Synergistic consumption of alcohol and tobacco | Occurrence of oral squamous cell carcinoma                      | Cohort; case-control;                      | No                             | Jul-01-2018                         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                                | Exposure   | Outcome                                  | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date        | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review?                        | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Meyrel et al., 2020        | Human participants                        | Different stages of alcohol use)   | Circadian rhythms                        | Any type  | No                             | Jul-2018           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Nie & Zhao, 2017           | People with ulcerative colitis diagnosis  | Alcohol and other beverage consumption (highest versus the lowest consumption level) | Development of ulcerative colitis        | Case-control; Prospective cohort                                      | Yes                            | Aug-01-2017        | Yes  | Partial-alcohol consumption categories (highest versus the lowest level) were not predefined | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Ohlsson, 2017              | General population                        | Smoking and alcohol intake   | Functional gastrointestinal disorders    | Not clearly stated  | No                             | Not clearly stated | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Probst et al., 2020        | General adult population (aged ≥15 years) | Alcohol use and drinking patterns  | Socio-economic inequalities in mortality | Longitudinal (data linkage), cohort                                   | No                             | Jun-30-2019        | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Pulikotil et al., 2020     | Adults                                    | Alcohol consumption (highest versus lowest/non-alcohol)                              | Presence/occurrence of periodontitis     | Observational including longitudinal and cross-sections-not separated | No                             | Nov-30-2018        | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                           | Exposure  | Outcome                      | Study type  | Meets PEO/study type criteria?   | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?                                   | Methods of analysis                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Rehm et al., 2017a         | General population                   | Alcohol consumption   | Disease or injury            | Reviews; meta-analyses                              | No   | Oct-2016    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                    |
| Simou et al., 2018b        | Adults aged 18 years and over        | Alcohol consumption   | Sleep apnoea                 | Longitudinal, cohort, case control, cross-sectional | No-cross-sectional studies not separated from others in the analyses                     | Dec-2015    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                    |
| Stockwell et al., 2018     | General population                   | Extent of under-estimation of alcohol consumption             | All-cause mortality          | Cohort  | No - This article used results from a previous systematic review (Stockwell et al, 2016) | Dec-31-2016 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                                    |
| Wang et al., 2017          | General population                   | Alcohol consumption (categories & in grams for dose-response) | Gallstone disease            | Cohort; case-control                                | Yes  | May-2016    | Yes  | Partial - a clear description of the outcomes is not provided         | Partial - no tool used; only publication bias is calculated              | Partial - inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided | Yes                                    |
| Wang et al., 2021          | General population or systemic lupus | Alcohol intake at various levels                              | Systemic lupus erythematosus | Cohort; case-control                                | Yes  | Mar-2020    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Partial-clear description /inclusion  | Partial-only two categories of alcohol |



| Study (first author, date) | Population                                   | Exposure   | Outcome                           | Study type                                | Meets PEO/study type criteria?  | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                           | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?                                     | Methods of analysis           |
|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
|                            | erythematosus patients with matched controls |  |                                   |   |                                 |             |  |   |  | criteria of the outcome is not provided.                                      | use included in each analysis |
| Ye et al., 2021            | US adults                                    | Non-genetic risk factors including alcohol use (dose-response)   | Incidence of rheumatoid arthritis | Cohort; case-control; nested case-control | Yes                             | Mar-31-2019 | Partial - Not checked the references in the primary studies identified | Partial - A clear description of the outcomes is not provided         | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the outcome are not provided | Yes                           |
| Yoon BH et al., 2017       | Adults (Japanese populations)                | Alcohol intake (habits (never, former, or current), average drinking consumption (g/week) and cumulative drinking consumption (drink-years)) | Osteonecrosis of the femoral head | Case-control                              | No - population is not relevant | Jan-2016    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                           |
| Ziembicki et al., 2017     | Female participants                          | Alcohol consumption  | Percent breast density            | Cross-sectional;                          | No                              | Nov-30-2015 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                           |



| Study (first author, date) | Population | Exposure | Outcome | Study type   | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |            |          |         | case-control |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |

**Note:** Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow.

### Question 3: Pregnancy and Child Development Risks and Benefits

No systematic reviews were included in the mathematical modelling for pregnancy and child development risks and benefits. The details are presented below.

Twenty-two new systematic reviews were identified in the updated search about the risks and benefits associated with alcohol consumption by women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, for fetal, infant and child development. These results are presented in Table 46. Only two of these studies (San Martin Porter et al., 2019; Zhang et al., 2020) met the steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria, although none were included in the mathematical modelling as the lifetime risk of alcohol-attributable mortality and morbidity curves do not take into consideration alcohol consumption while pregnant. The three systematic reviews identified by the AAWC (Bay & Kesmodel, 2011; O’Keeffe et al., 2014; Patra et al., 2011) were also excluded from the mathematical modelling for the same reason.

**Table 46. Full text screening for women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, for fetal, infant and child development**

| Study (first author, date)                              | Population     | Exposure                           | Outcome              | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Included as evidence by the Australian guideline</b> |                |                                    |                      |            |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Bay & Kesmodel, 2011                                    | Pregnant women | Daily, moderate and binge drinking | Child motor function | Yes        | Case-control cohort            | Feb-10      | Yes  | Yes   | Partial - not reported for   | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date)                   | Population                         | Exposure   | Outcome   | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date           | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis                  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|  |                                    |  |   |            |                                |                       |  |   | individual studies   |   |                                      |
| O'Keeffe et al., 2014                        | Pregnant women                     | Prenatal alcohol consumption                                   | Communication delay<br>Communication development        | Yes        | Case-control cohort            | Mar-12                | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes. No meta-analysis but justified. |
| Patra et al., 2011                           | Pregnant women                     | Maternal alcohol consumption                                   | Low birth, preterm birth, and small for gestational age | Yes        | Case-control cohort            | Aug-09                | Yes  | Partial - age of participant is not specified.                        | Partial - publication bias only  | Yes                                       | Yes                                  |
| <b>Updated search for Canada's LRDG 2022</b> |                                    |  |   |            |                                |                       |  |   |  |   |                                      |
| Brown et al., 2018                           | Breast-feeding mothers             | Maternal drug use including any alcohol use                    | Lactation   | No         | Any                            | Not stated            | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                                  |
| Easey et al., 2019                           | Pregnant women and their offspring | Low levels of prenatal alcohol exposure (not properly defined) | Offspring mental health at age 3 or older               | No         | Any design                     | Mar-15-2017           | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                                  |
| Garrison et al., 2019                        | Human                              | Prenatal alcohol exposure                                      | Neuro-development and behaviour                         | No         | Cohort                         | Jan-1980 to July-2018 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                                  |



| Study (first author, date)     | Population  | Exposure  | Outcome  | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria?             | Search date   | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Halling-Overgaard et al., 2018 | Pregnancy alcohol users   | Alcohol use   | Atopic dermatitis                              | No         | Cross-sectional, cohort, case-control      | Dec-2016      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Hendricks et al., 2019         | From infancy (birth to 2 years old) up to preschool age (6 years) | Prenatal alcohol exposure   | Language, speech and communication development | No         | Cohort studies with at least 2 time-points | Not specified | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Hu et al., 2021                | Pregnant women  | Maternal alcohol use (yes vs. no)   | Gestational diabetes mellitus                  | No         | Cross-sectional, cohort, or case-control;  | Mar-25-2020   | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Karalexi et al., 2017          | Parents and their offspring                                       | Paternal consumption during preconception and maternal consumption during pregnancy (dose-response) | Leukemia in childhood (0-14 years)             | Yes        | Case-control, cohort                       | Feb-14-2016   | Partial-only one database was searched.      | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | No                  |
| Khoury et al., 2018            | Children and adolescents with prenatal                            | Prenatal alcohol exposure   | Internalizing and                              | No         | Not stated                                 | Jan-2018      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population   | Exposure  | Outcome                                  | Study type                         | Meets PEO/study type criteria?                                | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            | alcohol exposure to non- or light-exposed controls and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder samples            |   | externalizing behaviour outcomes         |                                    |   |             |  |   |  |   |                     |
| Mamluk et al., 2017        | Pregnant women or women trying to conceive with prospective assessment of prenatal alcohol exposure (before birth) | Low level of maternal alcohol consumption (up to 32 g/week) versus abstinence | Several pregnancy and offspring outcomes | No. Incorrect study type included. | Quasi-experimental; negative control; Mendelian randomization | Jul-11-2016 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Mamluk et al., 2020        | Pregnant women or women trying to conceive with prospective assessment of prenatal alcohol exposure (before birth) | Prenatal alcohol exposure   | Several pregnancy and offspring outcomes | No                                 | RCT; Mendelian randomization; natural experiment              | Jun-21-2018 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date)  | Population  | Exposure  | Outcome                                  | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria?   | Search date  | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review?  | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?                                      | Methods of analysis |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| McQuire et al., 2020        | Pregnant women and their offspring                          | Prenatal alcohol exposure and other risk factors  | Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASDs) | No         | Systematic reviews; other sources  | Mar-02-2016; Supplementary searches were concluded on Dec-22-2017. | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Müller-Schulte et al., 2018 | Target population of neonates and children <19 years of age | Intake of alcohol, tobacco smoking and/or consumption of illicit drugs during pregnancy | Risk of neuroblastoma in the child       | No         | Case-control   | Feb-2017   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Pereira et al., 2019        | Pregnant women or women trying to conceive                  | Maternal alcohol consumption (assessed dichotomously)                                   | Low birthweight                          | No         | Retrospective cohort, Prospective cohort, case-control, systematic reviews | Jan-2017   | Yes  | Partial description of the exposure and comparator(s) are not provided | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions for the population and exposure(s) are not provided | No                  |
| Reid et al., 2019a          | Offspring of women with prenatal alcohol exposure           | Prenatal alcohol exposure   | Cardiovascular and renal outcomes        | No         | Clinical, preclinical (using animals)                                      | Dec-2017 (extracted from resources provided)                       | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |



| Study (first author, date)     | Population   | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria?   | Search date  | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search?                                | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Reid et al., 2019b             | Offspring of women with prenatal alcohol exposure  | Prenatal alcohol exposure  | Immune-related outcomes  | No         | cohort; case-control; longitudinal-preclinical studies were not analyzed in the review | Dec-2017     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Römer et al., 2020             | Pregnant women and their offspring-excluding clinical samples and pregnant women who abused substances | Low and moderate amounts of prenatal alcohol and nicotine exposure | Early child development within the first 2 years of life               | No         | Cohort, case-control, cross-sectional  | Dec-2019     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Roizen et al., 2018            | Pregnant women and their offspring   | Maternal alcohol consumption                                       | Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders                                       | No         | Retrospective  | Aug-2018     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| San Martin Porter et al., 2019 | Individuals aged 2-17 years (with prenatal alcohol exposure)   | Low-to-moderate prenatal alcohol exposure (gram/week)              | Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or ADHD-like symptoms/ | Yes        | Prospective cohort   | Not provided | Partial-not provided the search end date. Not checked the references in the | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                                       | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population  | Exposure   | Outcome  | Study type                       | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria?  | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------|
|                            |   |  | behaviours in offspring  |                                  |                                |             | primary studies identified                   |   |  |  |                     |
| Subramoney et al., 2018    | Pregnant women and their offspring  | Alcohol consumption during pregnancy   | Early child development from birth to 5 years                            | No                               | Case-control, follow-up        | Oct-31-2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Sundermann et al., 2019    | Pregnant women  | Alcohol exposure during pregnancy (number of drinks per week).                                     | Mis-carriage   | Yes                              | Cohort; case-control           | Jan-2019    | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Partial - clear description for the population is not provided                               | No                  |
| Yin et al., 2019           | Offspring of women with maternal alcohol consumption                            | Maternal alcohol consumption during the first trimester  | Non-syndromic oral cleft in offspring                                    | No-exposure not clearly defined. | Cohort; case-control           | Mar-2019    | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A                 |
| Zhang et al., 2020         | Offspring of parents with alcohol consumption during the peri-conception period | Parental alcohol consumption during the peri-conception period (three months before the pregnancy) | Congenital heart diseases (CHD) and specific CHD phenotypes in offspring | Yes                              | Cohort; case-control           | Jul-24-2019 | Yes  | Partial-age and gender of offspring are not specified                 | Yes  | Partial-clear descriptions/inclusion criteria of the population and outcome are not provided | Yes                 |



| Study (first author, date) | Population | Exposure  | Outcome | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------------|------------|---|---------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|                            |            | and the first trimester of pregnancy-dose-response) |         |            |                                |             |  |   |  |   |                     |

Note: Systematic reviews that meet steps 1 to 3 inclusion criteria but were not included for mathematical modelling purposes are represented in yellow.

## Grey Literature

A comprehensive search of the grey literature was undertaken on various websites. Thirty-one reports were screened, although they were excluded as PECO and study design criteria were not met. More specifically, most of the reports were found to be informative brochures, reports, fact sheets and books (see Table 47).

Table 47. Full text screening for grey literature

| Reference  | Source   | URL   | Population     | Exposure                      | Outcome                         | Study type           | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|--|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (2021a) | Fetal Alcohol Exposure, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism | <a href="https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/fetal-alcohol-exposure">https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/fetal-alcohol-exposure</a> | Pregnant women | Pregnancy alcohol consumption | Fetal alcohol spectrum disorder | Information Brochure | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Reference  | Source   | URL   | Popula-<br>tion           | Expo-<br>sure                | Out-<br>come                               | Study<br>type                | Meets<br>PEO<br>/study<br>type<br>criteria? | Search<br>date | Criteria 1:<br>Compre-<br>hensive<br>literature<br>search? | Criteria 2:<br>Character-<br>istics of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 3:<br>Quality<br>assess-<br>ment of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 4:<br>Inclusion/<br>exclusion<br>criteria? | Methods<br>of<br>analysis |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (2021b) | Underage Drinking, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism      | <a href="https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/underage-drinking">https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/underage-drinking</a>       | Under-age popula-<br>tion | Under-<br>age<br>drinking    | General Infor-<br>mation<br>about<br>risks | Informa-<br>tion<br>Brochure | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (2021c) | Women and Alcohol, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism      | <a href="https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/women-and-alcohol">https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/women-and-alcohol</a>       | Women                     | Alcohol<br>use and<br>misuse | General Infor-<br>mation<br>about<br>risks | Informa-<br>tion<br>Brochure | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| National Cancer Institute (2021)                           | Alcohol and Cancer Risk, National Cancer Institute                         | <a href="https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/causes-prevention/risk/alcohol/alcohol-fact-sheet">https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/causes-prevention/risk/alcohol/alcohol-fact-sheet</a> | General popula-<br>tion   | Alcohol<br>consump-<br>tion  | Cancer<br>risk                             | Informa-<br>tion<br>Brochure | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| World Health Organization (2018)                           | Global status report on alcohol and health 2018, World Health Organization | <a href="https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241565639">https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241565639</a>   | General popula-<br>tion   | Alcohol<br>consump-<br>tion  | Risks<br>and<br>Harms                      | Global<br>Drug<br>Report     | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |



| Reference  | Source  | URL   | Popula-<br>tion    | Expo-<br>sure         | Out-<br>come          | Study<br>type       | Meets<br>PEO<br>/study<br>type<br>criteria? | Search<br>date | Criteria 1:<br>Compre-<br>hensive<br>literature<br>search? | Criteria 2:<br>Character-<br>istics of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 3:<br>Quality<br>assess-<br>ment of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 4:<br>Inclusion/<br>exclusion<br>criteria? | Methods<br>of<br>analysis |
|--|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| World Health Organization (n.d.)                   | Harms and Consequences, World Health Organization   | <a href="https://www.who.int/data/gho/data/themes/topics/topic-details/GHO/harms-and-consequences">https://www.who.int/data/gho/data/themes/topics/topic-details/GHO/harms-and-consequences</a> | General population | Alcohol consumption   | Harms and Consequence | Alcohol Use Reports | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| World Health Organization (2022)                   | Alcohol, World Health Organization  | <a href="https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/alcohol">https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/alcohol</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption   | General information   | Fact Sheet          | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Esser et al. (2020)                                | Deaths and Years of Potential Life Lost from Excessive Alcohol Use – United States, 2011–2015, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6939a6.htm">https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/mm6939a6.htm</a>   | General population | Excessive alcohol use | Death                 | Fact Sheet          | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2020a) | Excessive Alcohol Use is a Risk to Men's Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention   | <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/mens-health.htm">https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/mens-health.htm</a>   | Men                | Alcohol consumption   | General information   | Fact Sheet          | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |



| Reference  | Source  | URL   | Population   | Exposure            | Outcome                         | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2020b)       | Excessive Alcohol Use is a Risk to Women's Health. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention   | <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/womens-health.htm">https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/womens-health.htm</a>   | Women  | Alcohol consumption | General information             | Fact Sheet | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2020c)       | Alcohol-Related Disease Impact (ARDI) Application, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention   | <a href="https://nccd.cdc.gov/DPH_ARDI/default/default.aspx">https://nccd.cdc.gov/DPH_ARDI/default/default.aspx</a>   | General population   | Alcohol consumption | Death                           | Fact Sheet | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2019) | The percentage of patients with one or more of the following conditions: CHD, atrial fibrillation, chronic heart failure, stroke or TIA, diabetes or dementia who have been screened for hazardous drinking using the FAST or AUDIT-C tool in the preceding 2 years. National | <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/gofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-one-or-more-of-the-following-conditions-chd-atrial-fibrillation-chronic-heart-failure-stroke-or-tia-diabetes-or-dementia-who-have-been-screened-for-unsafe-drinking-">https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/gofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-one-or-more-of-the-following-conditions-chd-atrial-fibrillation-chronic-heart-failure-stroke-or-tia-diabetes-or-dementia-who-have-been-screened-for-unsafe-drinking-</a> | CHD, atrial fibrillation, chronic heart failure, stroke or TIA, diabetes or dementia | Hazardous drinking  | General information about risks | Fact Sheet | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Reference   | Source   | URL   | Population                      | Exposure            | Outcome   | Study type  | Meets PEO /study type criteria? | Search date                              | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|   | Institute for Health and Care Excellence   | <a href="#">using-the-fast-or-audit-c-tool-in-the-preceding-2-years</a>   |                                 |                     |   |             |                                 |  |  |   |  |   |                     |
| National Institute on Health and Care Excellence (2010) | The percentage of patients with schizophrenia, bipolar affective disorder and other psychoses who have a record of alcohol consumption in the preceding 15 months, National Institute for Health and Care Excellence | <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-schizophrenia-bipolar-affective-disorder-and-other-psychoses-who-have-a-record-of-alcohol-consumption-in-the-preceding-15-months">https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-schizophrenia-bipolar-affective-disorder-and-other-psychoses-who-have-a-record-of-alcohol-consumption-in-the-preceding-15-months</a> | Schizophrenia, bipolar disorder | Alcohol Consumption | General Information about risks                           | Fact Sheet  | No                              | N/A                                      | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Wilkinson (2018)  | <i>Older Australians: Trends and Impacts of Alcohol and Other Drug Use.</i> National Drug Research Institute   | <a href="https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/publications/T281.pdf">https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/publications/T281.pdf</a>   | General population              | Alcohol consumption | Alcohol, illicit, and pharmaceutical misuse-related harms | Drug Report | No                              | 15 July 2017 and closed on 15 Sept. 2017 | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Reference                | Source   | URL   | Popula-<br>tion    | Expo-<br>sure             | Out-<br>come                | Study<br>type   | Meets<br>PEO<br>/study<br>type<br>criteria? | Search<br>date | Criteria 1:<br>Compre-<br>hensive<br>literature<br>search? | Criteria 2:<br>Character-<br>istics of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 3:<br>Quality<br>assess-<br>ment of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 4:<br>Inclusion/<br>exclusion<br>criteria? | Methods<br>of<br>analysis |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Lensvelt et al. (2018)   | <i>Estimated alcohol-attributable deaths and hospitalisations in Australia, 2004 to 2015. National Alcohol Indicators Project, Bulletin No. 16.</i> National Drug Research Institute | <a href="https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/naip/naip016.pdf">https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/naip/naip016.pdf</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption       | Deaths and hospitalizations | Bulletin        | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Davey & Sprigings (2018) | Diagnosis and Treatment in Internal Medicine.  | <a href="https://oxfordmedicine.com/view/10.1093/med/9780199568741.001/med-9780199568741">https://oxfordmedicine.com/view/10.1093/med/9780199568741.001/med-9780199568741</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption       | Alcohol-related damage      | Book            | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Smith & Mattick (2018)   | Are there sex differences in the relationship between heavy alcohol use and disinhibition? A meta-analysis, National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre                                  | <a href="https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/are-there-sex-differences-relationship-between-heavy-alcohol-use-and-disinhibition-meta">https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/are-there-sex-differences-relationship-between-heavy-alcohol-use-and-disinhibition-meta</a> | General population | Heavy alcohol consumption | Cognition and disinhibition | Cross-sectional | No  | Nov-17         | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |



| Reference     | Source   | URL   | Population         | Exposure            | Outcome   | Study type | Meets PEO/study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Darke (2019)  | How death provides insights into alcohol-related harm [webinar]<br>National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre   | <a href="https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/how-death-provides-insights-alcohol-related-harm">https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/how-death-provides-insights-alcohol-related-harm</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption | Death     | Webinar    | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Anstey (2019) | Drugs, alcohol, and late-life cognitive outcomes [webinar]<br>National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre  | <a href="https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/drugs-alcohol-and-late-life-cognitive-outcomes">https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/drugs-alcohol-and-late-life-cognitive-outcomes</a>   | Older adults       | Alcohol consumption | Cognition | Webinar    | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Leung (2020)  | All-cause and cause-specific mortality in a cohort of individuals with an emergency or inpatient presentation for an alcohol-related problem – an Australia data-linkage study [poster]<br>National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre | <a href="https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/all-cause-and-cause-specific-mortality-cohort-individuals-emergency-or-inpatient">https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/all-cause-and-cause-specific-mortality-cohort-individuals-emergency-or-inpatient</a> | General population | Alcohol consumption | Mortality | Poster     | No                             | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Reference   | Source  | URL   | Population         | Exposure            | Outcome                                | Study type    | Meets PEO /study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Yuen (2020)                                       | Patterns of Transitions Across Physiological and Psychosocial Alcohol-related Harms in Adolescence [poster] National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre | <a href="https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/patterns-transitions-across-physiological-and-psychosocial-alcohol-related-harms">https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/patterns-transitions-across-physiological-and-psychosocial-alcohol-related-harms</a>               | Adolescents        | Alcohol consumption | Physiological and psychological health | Poster        | No                              | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Sullivan & English (2019)                         | Is alcohol and energy drink consumption associated with antisocial behaviour? <i>Trends &amp; issues in crime and criminal justice</i> no. 573      | <a href="https://www.aic.gov.au/publications/tandi/tandi573">https://www.aic.gov.au/publications/tandi/tandi573</a>   | Police detainees   | Alcohol consumption | Criminal activity and behaviour        | Not specified | No                              | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (2018) | Impact of alcohol and illicit drug use on the burden of disease and injury in Australia: Australian Burden of                                       | <a href="https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/burden-of-disease/impact-alcohol-illicit-drug-use-on-burden-disease/contents/table-of-contents">https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/burden-of-disease/impact-alcohol-illicit-drug-use-on-burden-disease/contents/table-of-contents</a> | General population | Alcohol consumption | Burden                                 | Report        | No                              | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



| Reference   | Source   | URL   | Popula-<br>tion            | Expo-<br>sure                                 | Out-<br>come                             | Study<br>type               | Meets<br>PEO<br>/study<br>type<br>criteria? | Search<br>date | Criteria 1:<br>Compre-<br>hensive<br>literature<br>search? | Criteria 2:<br>Character-<br>istics of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 3:<br>Quality<br>assess-<br>ment of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 4:<br>Inclusion/<br>exclusion<br>criteria? | Methods<br>of<br>analysis |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|
|   | Disease Study 2011, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare   |   |                            |   |  |                             |   |                |  |  |  |   |                           |
| McLean (2021)                                       | Understanding the impacts of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD) on child mental health, Emerging Minds       | <a href="https://emergingminds.com.au/resources/understanding-the-impacts-of-fetal-alcohol-spectrum-disorder-fasd-on-child-mental-health/">https://emergingminds.com.au/resources/understanding-the-impacts-of-fetal-alcohol-spectrum-disorder-fasd-on-child-mental-health/</a> | Children                   | Preg-<br>nancy<br>alcohol<br>consump-<br>tion | Fetal<br>alcohol<br>spectrum<br>disorder | Fact<br>sheet               | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| National Health and Medical Research Council (2020) | Australian guidelines to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol, National Health and Medical Research Council | <a href="https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol">https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol</a>   | General<br>popula-<br>tion | Alcohol<br>consump-<br>tion                   | Health<br>risks                          | National<br>guide-<br>lines | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Grisel (2019)                                       | Never enough: the neuroscience and experience of addiction / Judith Grisel (see chapter 5)                       | <a href="https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/8053953?lookfor=(title:alcohol*)%20AND%20(date:[2017%20TO%202021])&amp;offset=86&amp;max=92">https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/8053953?lookfor=(title:alcohol*)%20AND%20(date:[2017%20TO%202021])&amp;offset=86&amp;max=92</a>   | Alcohol<br>use<br>disorder | Alcohol<br>consump-<br>tion                   | General<br>informa-<br>tion              | Personal<br>book<br>chapter | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |



| Reference  | Source   | URL   | Popula-<br>tion    | Expo-<br>sure       | Out-<br>come    | Study<br>type   | Meets<br>PEO<br>/study<br>type<br>criteria? | Search<br>date | Criteria 1:<br>Compre-<br>hensive<br>literature<br>search? | Criteria 2:<br>Character-<br>istics of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 3:<br>Quality<br>assess-<br>ment of<br>included<br>studies in<br>system-<br>atic<br>review? | Criteria 4:<br>Inclusion/<br>exclusion<br>criteria? | Methods<br>of<br>analysis |
|--|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Department of Transport, U.K. (2020)                   | Reported road casualties in Great Britain, final estimates involving illegal alcohol levels: 2018, Public Health England | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/reported-road-casualties-in-great-britain-final-estimates-involving-illegal-alcohol-levels-2018">https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/reported-road-casualties-in-great-britain-final-estimates-involving-illegal-alcohol-levels-2018</a> | General population | Alcohol consumption | Road casualties | Report          | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (2019) | Alcohol-Specific Deaths 2008-2018, Public Health England   | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/alcohol-specific-deaths-2008-2018">https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/alcohol-specific-deaths-2008-2018</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption | Death           | Report          | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |
| Burton et al (2016)                                    | The public health burden of alcohol: evidence review, Public Health England  | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-public-health-burden-of-alcohol-evidence-review">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-public-health-burden-of-alcohol-evidence-review</a>   | General population | Alcohol consumption | Health risks    | Evidence review | No  | N/A            | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A                       |



| Reference            | Source   | URL   | Population                                   | Exposure            | Outcome         | Study type                        | Meets PEO /study type criteria? | Search date | Criteria 1: Comprehensive literature search? | Criteria 2: Characteristics of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 3: Quality assessment of included studies in systematic review? | Criteria 4: Inclusion/exclusion criteria? | Methods of analysis |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Harford-Mills (2019) | Plain language review of the harmful use of alcohol among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, Indigenous | <a href="https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/healthinfonet/getContent.php?linkid=620817&amp;title=Plain+language+review+of+the+harmful+use+of+alcohol+among+Aboriginal+and+Torres+Strait+Islander+people&amp;contentid=36281_1">https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/healthinfonet/getContent.php?linkid=620817&amp;title=Plain+language+review+of+the+harmful+use+of+alcohol+among+Aboriginal+and+Torres+Strait+Islander+people&amp;contentid=36281_1</a>                         | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people | Alcohol consumption | Risks and Harms | Plain language review of a report | No                              | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |
| Gray et al. (2019)   | Review of the harmful use of alcohol among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people                            | <a href="https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/key-resources/publications/35532/?title=Review%20of%20the%20harmful%20use%20of%20alcohol%20among%20Aboriginal%20and%20Torres%20Strait%20Islander%20people%20%5BeBook%5D&amp;contentid=35532_1">https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/key-resources/publications/35532/?title=Review%20of%20the%20harmful%20use%20of%20alcohol%20among%20Aboriginal%20and%20Torres%20Strait%20Islander%20people%20%5BeBook%5D&amp;contentid=35532_1</a> | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people | Alcohol consumption | Risks and harms | eBook                             | No                              | N/A         | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                                       | N/A                 |



## Sex and Gender-Based Analysis (SGBA)

From the 16 studies identified from the included systematic reviews, 13 conducted sex- and gender-based analyses and three explored sex and gender differences. Most of the reviews (n=9) did not use sex- and gender-related terms in their research questions or in the aims of the systematic review or the review protocol. None of the studies only used gender terms, two studies used sex and gender interchangeably, 11 studies used sex- and gender-related terms interchangeably, although they were only referring to biological sex, and three used only sex-related terms, which were used appropriately. Five studies did not report any findings related to sex and gender, whereas the remaining 11 reviews that conducted sex analyses pooled meta-analyses by sex and its association to alcohol consumption. Half of the studies (n=8) did not discuss the sex- and gender-related findings in their interpretation of the data and its implications. Table 48 provides a summary of the SGBA analysis.

**Table 48. Summary of the sex- and gender-related analysis**

| Authors, Date         | Outcome       | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)  | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology   | Findings Related to Sex and Gender  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Imtiaz et al., 2017   | Tuberculosis  | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Sex by risk relations from categorical meta-analyses of alcohol use as a risk factor for tuberculosis was analyzed. | No   | Use only sex   | Risk relations for males from categorical meta-analyses of alcohol use (versus no alcohol use) as a risk factor for tuberculosis for all included studies was RR 1.12, 95% CI (0.73 - 1.71). For females from categorical meta-analyses of alcohol use (versus no alcohol use) as a risk factor for tuberculosis for all studies was RR 1.20, 95% CI (0.54 - 2.67). |
| Bagnardi et al., 2015 | Larynx cancer | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conducted pooled analyses by sex for larynx cancer and its association to alcohol consumption                       | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex | For larynx cancer, in men the pooled RR for light drinkers is 0.85, 95% CI (0.61–1.19), moderate drinkers 1.50 95% CI (1.23–1.83) and heavy drinkers is 2.77 95% CI (2.15–3.57) in comparison to non-drinkers. For  |



| Authors, Date | Outcome                      | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)   | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology  | Findings Related to Sex and Gender   |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|               |                              |  |  |  |  | (biological) differences  | larynx cancer; in women the pooled RR for light drinkers is 0.89 95% CI (0.62–1.29), moderate drinkers 1.59 95% CI (1.06–2.38) and heavy drinkers is 1.55 95% CI (0.45–5.34) in comparison to non-drinkers.  |
|               | Mouth and oropharynx cancers | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conducted pooled analyses by sex for oral cavity and pharynx cancer and its association to alcohol consumption | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For oral cavity and pharynx cancer, in men the pooled RR for light drinkers is 1.20 95% CI, (1.06–1.35), moderate drinkers 2.01 95% CI (1.69–2.40) and heavy drinkers is 5.33 95% CI (4.28–6.63) in comparison to non-drinkers. In women the pooled RR for light drinkers is 1.00 95% CI (0.78–1.27), moderate drinkers 1.67 95% CI (1.25–2.22) and heavy drinkers is 5.70 95% CI (3.75–8.66) in comparison to non-drinkers. |
|               | Eso-phagus cancer            | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conducted pooled analyses by sex for oesophageal cancer and its association to alcohol consumption             | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For oesophageal cancer, in men the pooled RR for light drinkers is 1.39 95% CI (1.11–1.74), moderate drinkers 2.25 95% CI (1.78–2.85) and heavy drinkers is 4.69 95% CI (3.49–6.31) in comparison to non-drinkers. In women the pooled RR for light drinkers is 1.14 95% CI (0.87–1.49), moderate drinkers 2.18 95% CI (1.42–3.35) and heavy drinkers is 8.32 95% CI (2.95–  |



| Authors, Date               | Outcome                  | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)  | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology  | Findings Related to Sex and Gender  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|                             |                          |  |  |   |  |   | 23.45) in comparison to non-drinkers.   |
| <b>Knott et al., 2015</b>   | Diabetes mellitus        | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Conducted sex-specific differences in the dose-response relationship between average daily alcohol consumption and incident cases of type 2 diabetes. | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For males, the RR increased to 1.01 at 25 g/day and 1.04 at 50g/day, compared to females that had a protective effect with a RR of 0.67 and 0.66 at 25 g/day and 50 g/day respectively. |
| <b>Vieira et al., 2017</b>  | Colon and rectum cancers | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Meta-analysis of the association between colorectal cancer and alcohol  | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | The RR for men was 1.08, 95% CI (1.06-1.10) and for women was 1.04 95% CI (1.00-1.08) for 10g/day   |
| <b>Larsson et al., 2014</b> | Atrial fibrillation      | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Extracted information from studies about sex and looked at interaction  | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | No specific analyses for men and women were conducted as the association between alcohol consumption and AF did not differ by sex (p for interaction = 0.74).                           |
| <b>Larsson et al., 2016</b> | Ischaemic stroke         | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between average   | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only                                       | For men that have 2 or less drinks a day, the RR is 0.94, 95% CI (0.88-1.00) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 1.11 95% CI (1.00-1.23). For women that have 2 or                      |



| Authors, Date             | Outcome                      | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)  | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology  | Findings Related to Sex and Gender   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|                           |                              |  |  | alcohol consumption and Ischaemic stroke  |  | examined sex (biological) differences   | less drinks a day, the RR is 0.88, 95% CI (0.83–0.95) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 1.15 95% CI (0.96–1.36).   |
|                           | Intra-cerebral haemorrhage   | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between average alcohol consumption and Intracerebral haemorrhage | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For men that have 2 or less drinks a day, the RR is 0.98 95% CI (0.78–1.24) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 1.35 95% CI (1.06–1.72). For women that have 2 or less drinks a day, the RR is 0.95, 95% CI (0.76–1.19) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 2.23 95% CI (1.47–3.38). |
|                           | Sub-arachnoid hemorrhage     | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between average alcohol consumption and Subarachnoid hemorrhage   | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For men that have 2 or less drinks a day, the RR is 1.06 95% CI (0.69–1.60) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 1.48 95% CI (0.96–2.28). For women that have 2 or less drinks a day, the RR is 2.38, 95% CI (1.04–1.85) and for more than 2 drinks a day is 1.90 95% CI (1.16–3.13). |
| Samokhvalov et al., 2010a | Lower respiratory infections | Sex- and gender differences                                    | No   | Extracted information from studies about sex  | No   | Use only sex  | Did not report and sex or gender findings  |
| Samokhvalov et al., 2010b | Epilepsy                     | Sex- and gender differences                                    | No   | Extracted information from studies about gender   | No   | Use only sex  | Did not report and sex or gender findings  |



| Authors, Date            | Outcome                    | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)  | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology  | Findings Related to Sex and Gender  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Samokhvalov et al., 2015 | Pancreatitis               | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Examine the association between alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatitis by sex                       | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | There was a significant decrease in risk (RR = 0.76, 95%CI: 0.60–0.97) of acute pancreatitis in women below the threshold of 40 g/day in comparison to abstainers. There was no significant association found for men (RR = 1.1, 95%CI: 0.69–1.74). |
| Taylor & Rehm, 2012      | Road injury                | Sex- and gender differences                                    | No   | Extracted information from studies about sex  | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably   | Did not report and sex or gender findings   |
| WCRF, 2018e              | Liver cancer               | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conducted pooled analyses examining the relationship between risk of liver cancer and alcohol consumption | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | The RR for men was 1.03, 95% CI (1.01-1.05) and for women was 1.19 95% CI 1.04-1.35 for 10g/day.  |
| Sun, Xie et al., 2020    | Breast cancer              | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | No   | Conducted analysis for postmenopausal women only  | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | For postmenopausal women, the risk increases by 11.1% (RR = 1.11, 95%CI = 1.09–1.13) with every 10 g of total alcohol increase.   |
| Liu et al., 2020         | Hypertensive heart disease | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between alcohol                                   | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although  | The hypertension risk differed between men (RR: 1.14, 95% CI: 1.07, 1.20) and women (RR: 0.98, 95% CI: 0.89, 1.06) at 10 g/d.   |



| Authors, Date                | Outcome                                | SGBA Categorization (intentional and accurate use of language) | Sex/Gender in the Research Question: Yes or No (use of sex and gender in the aim and research questions) | Results (study design and reporting results)  | Interpretation of Sex/Gender Findings: Yes or No (interpretation of sex/gender findings) | Use of Terminology  | Findings Related to Sex and Gender  |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|                              |  |  |  | consumption and hypertension  |  | only examined sex (biological) differences  |   |
| <b>Zhao et al., 2017</b>     | Ischaemic heart disease                | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between alcohol consumption and ischaemic heart disease | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | There was significantly decreased risk of CHD mortality among male drinkers who drank 1.3–44.99 g per day (RR = 0.86 and 0.84, t test $p < .05$ ) and female drinkers who drank 1.3–24.99 g per day (RR = 0.81, t test $p < .05$ ) compared with abstainers   |
| <b>Roerecke et al., 2019</b> | Cirrhosis of the liver                 | Sex- and gender-based analyses                                 | Yes  | Conduct analyses examining the sex-specific association between average alcohol consumption and liver cirrhosis | Yes  | Sex and gender used interchangeably although only examined sex (biological) differences | Drinking $\geq 5$ drinks per day was associated with a substantially increased risk in both women (RR = 12.44, 95% CI: 6.65 – 23.27 for 5–6 drinks, and RR = 24.58, 95% CI: 14.77 – 40.90 for $\geq 7$ drinks) and men (RR = 3.80, 95% CI: 0.85 – 17.02, and RR = 6.93, 95% CI: 1.07 – 44.99, respectively) |
| <b>Taylor et al., 2010</b>   | Intentional and unintentional Injuries | Sex- and gender differences                                    | No   | Extracted information from studies about sex  | No   | Sex and gender used interchangeably   | Did not report and sex or gender findings   |



## Conclusion and Future Directions

Sixteen systematic reviews were retained to be included in the mathematical modelling that will inform the LRDGs update. Two reviews focus on the short-term health risks and benefits of alcohol consumption, road injury (Taylor & Rehm, 2012), and intentional and unintentional injuries (Taylor et al. 2010). The remaining fourteen reviews examine outcomes associated with the long-term health risks and benefits of alcohol consumption, such as liver cirrhosis (Roerecke et al., 2019), ischaemic heart disease (Zhao et al., 2017), hypertensive heart disease (Liu et al., 2020), breast cancer (Sun, Xie et al., 2020), liver cancer (World Cancer Research Fund, 2018), pancreatitis (Samokhvalov et al., 2015), lower respiratory infections (Samokhvalov et al., 2010a), epilepsy (Samokhvalov et al., 2010b), ischaemic stroke (Larsson et al., 2016), intracerebral haemorrhage (Larsson et al., 2016), subarachnoid hemorrhage (Larsson et al., 2016), atrial fibrillation (Larsson et al., 2014), colon and rectum cancers (Vieira et al., 2017), diabetes mellitus (Knott et al., 2015), larynx cancer (Bagnardi et al., 2015), mouth and oropharynx cancers (Bagnardi et al., 2015), esophagus cancer (Bagnardi et al., 2015), and tuberculosis (Imtiaz et al., 2017). No systematic reviews were retained for the risks and benefits associated with alcohol consumption by women who are pregnant or breastfeeding, for fetal, infant and child development.

Retained systematic reviews used PECO questions and clearly presented inclusion criteria. All were based on strong and rigorous methods for statistical combination of their results. Retained reviews also examined dose-dependent relationships through pooled analyses, which is indicative of high-quality methods. The majority of retained reviews also described the included studies with a good amount of detail justifying their inclusion. The review search strategies were detailed and many of the studies conducted the screening steps in duplicate. Most of the retained reviews had no imprecision and indirectness according to GRADE. However, many of the retained reviews did not assess risk of bias. Heterogeneity was also reported for many of the reviews and, despite conducting sensitivity analyses, the source for heterogeneity was seldom identified. Hence, the overall quality score of most retained reviews was low but this was expected.

Tools used to assess the quality of identified systematic reviews consider randomized clinical trials the gold standard. However, for examining the association between alcohol consumption and health, this study design is neither practical nor ethical. For example, it would be unethical to randomize one group of females to drink alcohol on a daily basis for 10 years and another one to abstain, and then test who develops breast cancer. In fact, in the field of alcoholology most evidence is derived from cohort and observational studies that have inherent limitations that explain why many systematic reviews retained for this project did not receive a high-quality score. However, in no way does this mean that the quality of evidence is insufficient to provide guidance on alcohol and health to people living in Canada. In fact, there is a high level of confidence among members of the Scientific Expert Panels and the ERWG that the identified reviews covered in this report are the latest and most high-quality evidence available to examine this public health issue. Furthermore, the methodology used to select these systematic reviews is based on the Australian guidelines that received a top score according to a previous evaluation made by the ERWG (for more information, see Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction, 2021b), which strengthens our certainty that our results are based on the highest quality evidence.

The current evidence review did not identify high quality-evidence systematic reviews on alcohol use and mental health, nor on alcohol use and violence. Not a single review met all the selection criteria. This is unfortunate as these are issues of increasing concern. The impact of drinking alcohol on mental health was identified by people living in Canada as the top priority for the updated LRDGs in a



recent public consultation (for more information, see Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction, 2021c). Therefore, the LRDG experts agreed to commission additional systematic reviews on these topics to complete the LRDG update. The scientific community should take notice that high-quality systematic reviews about alcohol, mental health and social issues like violence are needed.

Moreover, the current evidence review could not retain systematic reviews on key outcomes like gastric and stomach cancers because even if a causality between alcohol and these cancers is suspected, it has not been firmly established. Therefore, with a view to refine and improve guidance on alcohol and health, more work on establishing causality between alcohol use and various outcomes is also needed.



## References

- Ajmera, V. H., Terrault, N. A., & Harrison, S. A. (2017). Is moderate alcohol use in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease good or bad? A critical review. *Hepatology*, 65(6), 2090–2099. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hep.29055>
- Alexandre, M. C. M., Colonetti, T., Bavaresco, D. V., Simon, C. S., Dondossola, E. R., Uggioni, M. L. R., Ferraz, S. D., Rico, E. P., & da Rosa, M. I. (2019). Evaluation of the dopaminergic system with positron-emission tomography in alcohol abuse: A systematic review. *Psychiatry Research*, 281, Article 112542. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2019.112542>
- Amiri, S., & Behnezhad, S. (2020a). Alcohol consumption and sick leave: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Addictive Diseases*, 38(2), 100–112. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2020.1724606>
- Amiri, S., & Behnezhad, S. (2020b). Alcohol use and risk of suicide: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Addictive Diseases*, 38(2), 200–213. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2020.1736757>
- Anstey, K. (2019). *Drugs, alcohol, and late-life cognitive outcomes*. National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. <https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/drugs-alcohol-and-late-life-cognitive-outcomes>
- Anstey, K. J., Mack, H. A., & Cherbuin, N. (2009). Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for dementia and cognitive decline: Meta-analysis of prospective studies. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 17(7), 542–555. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181a2fd07>
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. (2018). *Impact of alcohol and illicit drug use on the burden of disease and injury in Australia*. Canberra, Aust.: Author. <https://www.aihw.gov.au/getmedia/34569d3a-e8f6-4c20-aa6d-e1554401ff24/aihw-bod-19.pdf.aspx>
- Azevedo, L. D. S., de Souza, A. P. L., Ferreira, I. M. S., Lima, D. W. da C., & Pessa, R. P. (2021). Binge eating and alcohol consumption: An integrative review. *Eating and Weight Disorders - Studies on Anorexia, Bulimia and Obesity*, 26(3), 759–769. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40519-020-00923-6>
- Bagnardi, V., Rota, M., Botteri, E., Tramacere, I., Islami, F., Fedirko, V., ... La Vecchia, C. (2015). Alcohol consumption and site-specific cancer risk: A comprehensive dose–response meta-analysis. *British Journal of Cancer*, 112(3), 580–593. <https://doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2014.579>
- Baraúna Magno, M., de França Leite, K. L., Melo Pithon, M., & Maia, L. C. (2019). Are traumatic dental injuries greater in alcohol or illicit drugs consumers? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 197, 236–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.12.028>
- Barbhaiya, M., Lu, B., Sparks, J. A., Malspeis, S., Chang, S.-C., Karlson, E. W., & Costenbader, K. H. (2017). Influence of alcohol consumption on the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus among women in the Nurses' Health Study Cohorts. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 69(3), 384–392. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.22945>
- Bay, B., & Kesmodel, U. S. (2011). Prenatal alcohol exposure—A systematic review of the effects on child motor function. *Acta Obstetrica Et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, 90(3), 210–226. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0412.2010.01039.x>



- Berg, K. M., Kunins, H. V., Jackson, J. L., Nahvi, S., Chaudhry, A., Harris, K. A., Malik, R., & Arnsten, J. H. (2008). Association between alcohol consumption and both osteoporotic fracture and bone density. *American Journal of Medicine*, *121*(5), 406–418.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2007.12.012>
- Berry, M. S., & Johnson, M. W. (2018). Does being drunk or high cause HIV sexual risk behavior? A systematic review of drug administration studies. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, *164*, 125–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2017.08.009>
- Borges, G., Bagge, C. L., Cherpitel, C. J., Conner, K. R., Orozco, R., & Rossow, I. (2017). A meta-analysis of acute use of alcohol and the risk of suicide attempt. *Psychological Medicine*, *47*(5), 949–957. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291716002841>
- Brabete, A. C., Greaves, L., Hemsing, N., & Stinson, J. (2020). Sex- and gender-based analysis in cannabis treatment outcomes: A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, *17*(3), Article 872. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17030872>
- Brennan, S. E., McDonald, S., Page, M. J., Reid, J., Ward, S., Forbes, A. B., & McKenzie, J. E. (2020). Long-term effects of alcohol consumption on cognitive function: A systematic review and dose-response analysis of evidence published between 2007 and 2018. *Systematic Reviews*, *9*(1), 33. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13643-019-1220-4>
- Bresin, K., & Mekawi, Y. (2020). Different ways to drown out the pain: A meta-analysis of the association between nonsuicidal self-injury and alcohol use. *Archives of Suicide Research*, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13811118.2020.1802378>
- Briasoulis, A., Agarwal, V., & Messerli, F. H. (2012). Alcohol consumption and the risk of hypertension in men and women: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension*, *14*(11), 792–798. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jch.12008>
- British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health. (n.d.). Sex, gender and alcohol. <https://bccewh.bc.ca/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/TGSInfoSheet-SexGenderAlcohol021418.pdf>
- Brown, R. A., Dakkak, H., & Seabrook, J. A. (2018). Is breast best? Examining the effects of alcohol and cannabis use during lactation. *Journal of Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine*, *11*(4), 345–356. <https://doi.org/10.3233/NPM-17125>
- Brunner, C., Davies, N. M., Martin, R. M., Eeles, R., Easton, D., Kote-Jarai, Z., ... Zuccolo, L. (2017). Alcohol consumption and prostate cancer incidence and progression: A Mendelian randomisation study. *International Journal of Cancer*, *140*(1), 75–85. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.30436>
- Bunker, N., Woods, C., Conway, J., & Usher, K. (2017). Patterns of 'at home' alcohol-related injury presentations to emergency departments—An integrative literature review. *Collegian*, *24*(3), 293–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colegn.2016.04.005>
- Burgos-Sanchez, C., Jones, N. N., Avillion, M., Gibson, S. J., Patel, J. A., Neighbors, J., Zaghi, S., & Camacho, M. (2020). Impact of alcohol consumption on snoring and sleep apnea: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery*, *163*(6), 1078–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0194599820931087>
- Burton, R., Henn, C., Lavoie, D., O'Connor, R., Perkins, C., Sweeney, K., ... & Wolff, A. (2016). *The public health burden of alcohol and the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of alcohol control policies: An evidence review*. London, Eng.: Public Health England.



<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/the-public-health-burden-of-alcohol-evidence-review>

Butt, P., Beirness, D., Gliksman, L., Paradis, C., & Stockwell, T. (2011). *Alcohol and health in Canada: A summary of evidence and guidelines for low-risk drinking*. Ottawa, Ont.: Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse.

Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction. (2021a). *Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Development of research questions*. Ottawa, Ont.: Author. <https://www.ccsa.ca/sites/default/files/2021-06/CCSA-Lower-Risk-Drinking-Guidelines-Development-of-Research-Questions-2021-en.pdf>

Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction. (2021b). *Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Evaluation of selected guidelines*. Ottawa, Ont.: Author. <https://www.ccsa.ca/sites/default/files/2021-06/CCSA-Lower-Risk-Drinking-Guidelines-Evaluation-Selected-Guidelines-2021-en.pdf>

Canadian Centre on Substance Use and Addiction. (2021c). *Update of Canada's Low-Risk Alcohol Drinking Guidelines: Summary of findings from public consultation*. Ottawa, Ont.: Author. [https://www.ccsa.ca/sites/default/files/2021-09/CCSA-Lower-Risk-Drinking-Guidelines-Summary-Findings-Public-Consultation-2021-en\\_0.pdf](https://www.ccsa.ca/sites/default/files/2021-09/CCSA-Lower-Risk-Drinking-Guidelines-Summary-Findings-Public-Consultation-2021-en_0.pdf)

Capito, E. S., Lautenbacher, S., & Horn-Hofmann, C. (2017). Acute alcohol effects on facial expressions of emotions in social drinkers: A systematic review. *Psychology Research and Behavior Management*, 10, 369–385. <https://doi.org/10.2147/PRBM.S146918>

Caprio, G. G., Picascia, D., Dallio, M., Vitiello, P. P., Giunta, E. F., De Falco, V., ... Ciardiello, D. (2020). Light alcohol drinking and the risk of cancer development: A controversial relationship. *Reviews on Recent Clinical Trials*, 15(3), 164–177. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1574887115666200628143015>

Carbia, C., López-Caneda, E., Corral, M., & Cadaveira, F. (2018). A systematic review of neuropsychological studies involving young binge drinkers. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 90, 332–349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2018.04.013>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020a). *Excessive alcohol use and risks to men's health*. <https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/mens-health.htm>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020b). *Excessive alcohol use and risks to women's health*. <https://www.cdc.gov/alcohol/fact-sheets/womens-health.htm>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2020c). *Alcohol-related disease impact*. [https://nccd.cdc.gov/DPH\\_ARDI/default/default.aspx](https://nccd.cdc.gov/DPH_ARDI/default/default.aspx)

Cha, B. H., Jang, M., & Lee, S. H. (2019). Alcohol consumption can reduce the risk of gallstone disease: A systematic review with a dose–response meta-analysis of case–control and cohort studies. *Gut and Liver*, 13(1), 114–131. <https://doi.org/10.5009/gnl18278>

Charlton, J., Gill, J., Elliott, L., Whittaker, A., Farquharson, B., & Strachan, M. (2020). A review of the challenges, glycaemic risks and self-care for people with type 1 diabetes when consuming alcoholic beverages. *Practical Diabetes*, 37(1), 7-12c. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pdi.2253>

Chen, C., Sun, Z., Xu, W., Tan, J., Li, D., Wu, Y., Zheng, T., & Peng, D. (2020a). Associations between alcohol intake and diabetic retinopathy risk: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*, 20, Article 106. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12902-020-00588-3>



- Chen M, Ji M, Chen T, Hong X, & Jia Y. (2020b). Alcohol consumption and risk for venous thromboembolism: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 7, Article 32. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2020.00032>
- Cheng, Y.-C., Huang, Y.-C., & Huang, W.-L. (2019). Heart rate variability as a potential biomarker for alcohol use disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 204, Article 107502. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2019.05.030>
- Cheraghi, Z., Doosti-Irani, A., Almasi-Hashiani, A., Baigi, V., Mansournia, N., Etmiran, M., & Mansournia, M. A. (2019). The effect of alcohol on osteoporosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 197, 197–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2019.01.025>
- Chiapparino, F., Cipriani, S., Ricci, E., Vecchia, C. L., Chiantera, V., Bulfoni, A., & Parazzini, F. (2017). Alcohol consumption and risk of uterine myoma: A systematic review and meta analysis. *PLOS ONE*, 12(11), Article e0188355. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188355>
- Choi, Y. J., Myung, S. K., & Lee, J. H. (2018). Light alcohol drinking and risk of cancer: A meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Cancer Research and Treatment* 50(2), 474–487. <https://doi.org/10.4143/crt.2017.094>
- Coppens, V., Morrens, M., Destoop, M., & Dom, G. (2019). The interplay of inflammatory processes and cognition in alcohol use disorders—A systematic review. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 10(632). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsy.2019.00632>
- Crane, C. A., Licata, M. L., Schlauch, R. C., Testa, M., & Easton, C. J. (2017). The proximal effects of acute alcohol use on female aggression: A meta-analytic review of the experimental literature. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 31(1), 21–26. <https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000244>
- Cruise, K. E., & Becerra, R. (2018). Alexithymia and problematic alcohol use: A critical update. *Addictive Behaviors*, 77, 232–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2017.09.025>
- Cummings, J. R., Gearhardt, A. N., Ray, L. A., Choi, A. K., & Tomiyama, A. J. (2020). Experimental and observational studies on alcohol use and dietary intake: A systematic review. *Obesity Reviews*, 21(2), Article e12950. <https://doi.org/10.1111/obr.12950>
- Cunningham, K., Martinez, D. A., Scott-Sheldon, L. A. J., Carey, K. B., & Carey, M. P. (2017). Alcohol use and sexual risk behaviors among adolescents with psychiatric disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Substance Abuse*, 26(5), 353–366. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1067828X.2017.1305934>
- Darke, S. (2019). *How death provides insights into alcohol-related harm*. National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. <https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/how-death-provides-insights-alcohol-related-harm>
- Davey, P., & Sprigings, D. (2018). *Diagnosis and treatment in internal medicine*. London, England: Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/med/9780199568741.001.0001>
- Davis, B. C., & Bajaj, J. S. (2018). Effects of alcohol on the brain in cirrhosis: Beyond hepatic encephalopathy. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 42(4), 660–667. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13605>
- Davis-Martin, R. E., Polk, A. N., & Smitherman, T. A. (2017). Alcohol use as a comorbidity and precipitant of primary headache: Review and meta-analysis. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*, 21(10), Article 42. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-017-0642-8>



- de Goede, J., van der Mark-Reeuwijk, K.G., Braun, K.P., le Cessie, S., Durston, S., Engels, R., ... Oosterlaan, J. (2021). Alcohol and brain development in adolescents and young adults: A systematic review of the literature and advisory report of the health council of the Netherlands. *Advances in Nutrition*, 12(4), 1379–1410. <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmaa170>
- Department of Transport, U.K. (2020). *Reported road casualties in Great Britain: Final estimates involving illegal alcohol levels: 2018*. Government of the United Kingdom. <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/reported-road-casualties-in-great-britain-final-estimates-involving-illegal-alcohol-levels-2018>
- de Vries, P. S., Brown, M. R., Bentley, A. R., Sung, Y. J., Winkler, T. W., Ntalla, I., ... Morrison, A. C. (2019). Multiancestry Genome-wide association study of lipid levels incorporating gene-alcohol interactions. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 188(6), 1033–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwz005>
- Deng, W., Jin, L., Zhuo, H., Vasiliou, V., & Zhang, Y. (2021). Alcohol consumption and risk of stomach cancer: A meta-analysis. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, 336, Article 109365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2021.109365>
- Ding, Q., Wang, Z., Shen, M., Su, Z., & Shen, L. (2017). Acute alcohol exposure and risk of mortality of patients with traumatic brain injury: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 41(9), 1532–1540. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13436>
- Du, T., Chen, K., Zheng, S., Bao, M., Huang, Y., & Wu, K. (2019). Association between alcohol consumption and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: A comprehensive meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 43(11), 2262–2273. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14184>
- Easey, K. E., Dyer, M. L., Timpson, N. J., & Munafò, M. R. (2019). Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring mental health: A systematic review. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 197, 344–353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2019.01.007>
- Esser, M. B., Sherk, S., Liu, Y., Naimi, T.S., Stockwell, T., Stahre, M., Kanny, D., ... Brewer, R. D. (2020). Deaths and years of potential life lost from excessive alcohol use - United States, 2011–2015. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Reports*, 69(39), 1428–1433. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm6939a6>
- Fairbairn, C. E., Kang, D., & Federmeier, K. D. (2021). Alcohol and neural dynamics: A meta-analysis of acute alcohol effects on event-related brain potentials. *Biological Psychiatry*, 89(10), 990–1000. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2020.11.024>
- Fan, D., Liu, L., Xia, Q., Wang, W., Wu, S., Tian, G., Liu, Y., Ni, J., Wu, S., Guo, X., & Liu, Z. (2017). Female alcohol consumption and fecundability: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), Article 13815. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-14261-8>
- Fernández, M. del M., Saulyte, J., Inskip, H. M., & Takkouche, B. (2018). Premenstrual syndrome and alcohol consumption: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 8, Article e019490. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2017-019490>
- Gallagher, C., Hendriks, J. M. L., Elliott, A. D., Wong, C. X., Rangnekar, G., Middeldorp, M. E., ... Sanders, P. (2017). Alcohol and incident atrial fibrillation—A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Cardiology*, 246, 46–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2017.05.133>



- Gandini, S., Masala, G., Palli, D., Cavicchi, B., Saieva, C., Ermini, I., ... Caini, S. (2018). Alcohol, alcoholic beverages, and melanoma risk: A systematic literature review and dose–response meta-analysis. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 57(7), 2323–2332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-018-1613-5>
- Garrison, L., Morley, S., Chambers, C. D., & Bakhireva, L. N. (2019). Forty years of assessing neurodevelopmental and behavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure in infants: What have we learned? *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 43(8), 1632–1642. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14127>
- Ge, S., Sanchez, M., Nolan, M., Liu, T., & Savage, C. L. (2018). Is alcohol use associated with increased risk of developing adverse health outcomes among adults living with human immunodeficiency virus: A systematic review. *Journal of Addictions Nursing*, 29(2), 96–118. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JAN.0000000000000220>
- Gray, D., Cartwright, K., Stearne, A., Siggers, S., Wilkes, E., & Wilson, M. (2018). *Review of the harmful use of alcohol among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people*. Perth, Australia: Australian Indigenous HealthInfoNet. <https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/healthinfonyet/getContent.php?linkid=590984>
- Grisel, J. (2019). *Never enough: The neuroscience and experience of addiction*. New York, NY: Doubleday. <https://scribepublications.com.au/books-authors/books/never-enough-9781925849615>
- Grochowski, C., Blicharska, E., Baj, J., Mierzwińska, A., Brzozowska, K., Forma, A., & Maciejewski, R. (2019). Serum iron, magnesium, copper, and manganese levels in alcoholism: A systematic review. *Molecules*, 24(7), Article 1361. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24071361>
- Gunn, C., Mackus, M., Griffin, C., Munafò, M. R., & Adams, S. (2018). A systematic review of the next-day effects of heavy alcohol consumption on cognitive performance. *Addiction*, 113(12), 2182–2193. <https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14404>
- Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Montori, V., Vist, G., Kunz, R., Brozek, J., ... Schünemann, H. J. (2011a). GRADE guidelines: 5. Rating the quality of evidence—publication bias. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64(12), 1277–1282. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.011>
- Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Kunz, R., Brozek, J., Alonso-Coello, P., Rind, D., ... Schünemann, H. J. (2011b). GRADE guidelines 6. Rating the quality of evidence—imprecision. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64(12), 1283–1293. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.012>
- Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Kunz, R., Woodcock, J., Brozek, J., Helfand, M., ... M., & Schünemann, H. J. (2011c). GRADE guidelines: 8. Rating the quality of evidence—indirectness. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64(12), 1303–1310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.04.014>
- Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Kunz, R., Woodcock, J., Brozek, J., Helfand, M., ... Schünemann, H. J. (2011d). GRADE guidelines: 7. Rating the quality of evidence—inconsistency. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64(12), 1294–1302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.03.017>
- Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Vist, G., Kunz, R., Brozek, J., Alonso-Coello, P., ... Falck-Ytter, Y. (2011e). GRADE guidelines: 4. Rating the quality of evidence—study limitations (risk of bias). *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 64(4), 407–415. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.07.017>
- Hakulinen, C., & Jokela, M. (2019). Alcohol use and personality trait change: Pooled analysis of six cohort studies. *Psychological Medicine*, 49(2), 224–231. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291718000636>



- Halling-Overgaard, A.-S., Hamann, C. R., Holm, R. P., Linneberg, A., Silverberg, J. I., Egeberg, A., & Thyssen, J. P. (2018). Atopic dermatitis and alcohol use—A meta-analysis and systematic review. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 32(8), 1238–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jdv.14814>
- Hamilton, K., Keech, J. J., Peden, A. E., & Hagger, M. S. (2018). Alcohol use, aquatic injury, and unintentional drowning: A systematic literature review. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 37(6), 752–773. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12817>
- Han, X., Xiao, L., Yu, Y., Chen, Y., & Shu, H.-H. (2017). Alcohol consumption and gastric cancer risk: A meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Oncotarget*, 8(47), 83237–83245. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.19177>
- Harder, T., Abu Sin, M., Bosch-Capblanch, X., Bruno Coignard, de Carvalho Gomes, H., Duclos, P., ... Zuiderent-Jerak, T. (2015). Towards a framework for evaluating and grading evidence in public health. *Health Policy*, 119(6), 732–736. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthpol.2015.02.010>
- Harford-Mills, M. (2019). *Plain language review of the harmful use of alcohol among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people*. Perth, Australia: Australian Indigenous HealthInfoNet. [https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/healthinfornet/getContent.php?linkid=620817&title=Plain+language+review+of+the+harmful+use+of+alcohol+among+Aboriginal+and+Torres+Strait+Islander+people&contentid=36281\\_1](https://aodknowledgecentre.ecu.edu.au/healthinfornet/getContent.php?linkid=620817&title=Plain+language+review+of+the+harmful+use+of+alcohol+among+Aboriginal+and+Torres+Strait+Islander+people&contentid=36281_1)
- He, Z., Zhao, T.-T., Xu, H.-M., Wang, Z.-N., Xu, Y.-Y., Song, Y.-X., ... Miao, Z.-F. (2017). Association between alcohol consumption and the risk of gastric cancer: A meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Oncotarget*, 8(48), 84459–84472. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.20880>
- Hendricks, G., Malcolm-Smith, S., Adnams, C., Stein, D. J., & Donald, K. A. M. (2019). Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on language, speech and communication outcomes: A review longitudinal studies. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica*, 31(2), 74–83. <https://doi.org/10.1017/neu.2018.28>
- Higgins, J. P. T., Altman, D. G., Gøtzsche, P. C., Jüni, P., Moher, D., Oxman, A. D., ... Sterne, J. A. C. (2011). The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ*, 343, Article d5928. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.d5928>
- Hirst, J. A., Aronson, J. K., Feakins, B. G., Ma, C., Farmer, A. J., & Stevens, R. J. (2017). Short- and medium-term effects of light to moderate alcohol intake on glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Diabetic Medicine*, 34(5), 604–611. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dme.13259>
- Holton, A. E., Gallagher, P., Fahey, T., & Cousins, G. (2017). Concurrent use of alcohol interactive medications and alcohol in older adults: A systematic review of prevalence and associated adverse outcomes. *BMC Geriatrics*, 17, Article 148. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-017-0532-2>
- Hong, S.-H., Myung, S.-K., & Kim, H. S. (2017). Alcohol intake and risk of thyroid cancer: A meta-analysis of observational studies. *Cancer Research and Treatment*, 49(2), 534–547. <https://doi.org/10.4143/crt.2016.161>
- Hong, S., Khil, H., Lee, D. H., Keum, N., & Giovannucci, E. L. (2020). Alcohol Consumption and the Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Dose–response Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients*, 12(8), Article 2188. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12082188>



- Hu, N., Ma, Y., He, J., Zhu, L., & Cao, S. (2020). Alcohol consumption and incidence of sleep disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 217, Article 108259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108259>
- Hu, S.-L., He, B.-T., & Zhang, R.-J. (2021). Association between maternal alcohol use during pregnancy and gestational diabetes mellitus: A meta-analysis. *International Journal of Diabetes in Developing Countries*, 41(2), 189–195. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13410-020-00877-6>
- Huang, J., Wang, X., & Zhang, Y. (2017). Specific types of alcoholic beverage consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Diabetes Investigation*, 8(1), 56–68. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jdi.12537>
- Huang, W., Zhou, H., Hodgkinson, C., Montero, A., Goldman, D., & Chang, S. L. (2021). Network meta-analysis on the mechanisms underlying alcohol augmentation of COVID-19 pathologies. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 45(4), 675–688. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14573>
- Huang, Y., Li, Y., Zheng, S., Yang, X., Wang, T., & Zeng, J. (2017). Moderate alcohol consumption and atherosclerosis: Meta-analysis of effects on lipids and inflammation. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift*, 129(21), 835–843. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00508-017-1235-6>
- Ijaz, S., Jackson, J., Thorley, H., Porter, K., Fleming, C., Richards, A., Bonner, A., & Savović, J. (2017). Nutritional deficiencies in homeless persons with problematic drinking: A systematic review. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 16(1), Article 71. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-017-0564-4>
- Imtiaz, S., Shield, K. D., Roerecke, M., Samokhvalov, A. V., Lönnroth, K., & Rehm, J. (2017). Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for tuberculosis: Meta-analyses and burden of disease. *European Respiratory Journal*, 50(1), Article 1700216. <https://doi.org/10.1183/13993003.00216-2017>
- International Agency for Research on Cancer. (2012). *A review of human carcinogens. Part E: Personal habits and indoor combustions*. Lyon, France: Author. <https://monographs.iarc.fr/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/mono100E.pdf>
- Irwin, C., Ludakhina, E., Desbrow, B., & McCartney, D. (2017). Effects of acute alcohol consumption on measures of simulated driving: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 102, 248–266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2017.03.001>
- Jaruvongvanich, V., Sanguankeo, A., & Upala, S. (2017). association between alcohol consumption and diverticulosis and diverticular bleeding: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hawai'i Journal of Medicine & Public Health*, 76(8), 211–219. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5551275/>
- Jiménez-Jiménez, F. J., Alonso-Navarro, H., García-Martín, E., & Agúndez, J. A. G. (2019). Alcohol consumption and risk for Parkinson's disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Neurology*, 266(8), 1821–1834. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-018-9032-3>
- Jores, T., Colloff, M. F., Kloft, L., Smailes, H., & Flowe, H. D. (2019). A meta-analysis of the effects of acute alcohol intoxication on witness recall. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 33(3), 334–343. <https://doi.org/10.1002/acp.3533>
- Julian, T., Glasgow, N., Syeed, R., & Zis, P. (2019). Alcohol-related peripheral neuropathy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Neurology*, 266(12), 2907–2919. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-018-9123-1>



- Julian, T. H., Syeed, R., Glasgow, N., & Zis, P. (2020). Alcohol-induced autonomic dysfunction: A systematic review. *Clinical Autonomic Research*, 30(1), 29–41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10286-019-00618-8>
- Karalexi, M. A., Dessypris, N., Thomopoulos, T. P., Ntouvelis, E., Kantzanou, M., Diamantaras, A.-A., ... Petridou, E. T. (2017). Parental alcohol consumption and risk of leukemia in the offspring: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 26(5), 433–441. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0000000000000350>
- Khoury, J. E., Jamieson, B., & Milligan, K. (2018). Risk for childhood internalizing and externalizing behavior problems in the context of prenatal alcohol exposure: A meta-analysis and comprehensive examination of moderators. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 42(8), 1358–1377. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13805>
- Kim, Y., Je, Y., & Giovannucci, E. L. (2019). Association between alcohol consumption and survival in colorectal cancer: A meta-analysis. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention*, 28(11), 1891–1901. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-19-0156>
- Knott, C., Bell, S., & Britton, A. (2015). Alcohol consumption and the risk of type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis of more than 1.9 million individuals from 38 observational studies. *Diabetes Care*, 38(9), 1804–1812. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc15-0710>
- Kojima, G., Liljas, A., Iliffe, S., Jivraj, S., & Walters, K. (2018). A systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective associations between alcohol consumption and incident frailty. *Age and Ageing*, 47(1), 26–34. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afx086>
- Kolla, B. P., Foroughi, M., Saeidifard, F., Chakravorty, S., Wang, Z., & Mansukhani, M. P. (2018). The impact of alcohol on breathing parameters during sleep: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 42, 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smr.2018.05.007>
- Kuypers, K., Verkes, R., van den Brink, W., van Amsterdam, J., & Ramaekers, J. (2020). Intoxicated aggression: Do alcohol and stimulants cause dose-related aggression? A review. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 30, 114–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2018.06.001>
- Kwok, A., Dordevic, A. L., Paton, G., Page, M. J., & Truby, H. (2019). Effect of alcohol consumption on food energy intake: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 121(5), 481–495. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114518003677>
- Kwon, M., Park, E., & Dickerson, S. S. (2019). Adolescent substance use and its association to sleep disturbances: A systematic review. *Sleep Health*, 5(4), 382–394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sleh.2019.06.001>
- Kyriacou, A., Smith-Spark, J. H., Senar, J., Moss, A. C., & Dyer, K. R. (2021). The effects of alcohol use on prospective memory: A systematic literature review. *Substance Use & Misuse*, 56(3), 359–369. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2020.1868005>
- Lao, Y., Hou, L., Li, J., Hui, X., Yan, P., & Yang, K. (2021). Association between alcohol intake, mild cognitive impairment and progression to dementia: A dose–response meta-analysis. *Ageing Clinical and Experimental Research*, 33(5), 1175–1185. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40520-020-01605-0>
- Larsson, S. C., Drca, N., & Wolk, A. (2014). Alcohol consumption and risk of atrial fibrillation. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 64(3), 281–289. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.048>



- Larsson, S. C., Orsini, N., & Wolk, A. (2015). Alcohol consumption and risk of heart failure: A dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies: Alcohol consumption and heart failure. *European Journal of Heart Failure*, 17(4), 367–373. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejhf.228>
- Larsson, S. C., Wallin, A., & Wolk, A. (2018). Alcohol consumption and risk of heart failure: Meta-analysis of 13 prospective studies. *Clinical Nutrition*, 37(4), 1247–1251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2017.05.007>
- Larsson, S. C., Wallin, A., Wolk, A., & Markus, H. S. (2016). Differing association of alcohol consumption with different stroke types: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Medicine*, 14, Article 178. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-016-0721-4>
- Laslett, A.-M., Room, R., Waleewong, O., Stanesby, O., & Callinan, S. (Eds.). (2019). *Harm to others from drinking: Patterns in nine societies*. Geneva, Switz.: World Health Organization. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/329393>
- Lensvelt, E., Gilmore, W., Liang, W., Sherk, A. and Chikritzhs, T., N. (2018). *Estimated alcohol-attributable deaths and hospitalisations in Australia, 2004 to 2015*. Perth, Australia: National Drug Research Institute, Curtin University. <https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/naip/naip016.pdf>
- Leung, J. (2020). *All-cause and cause-specific mortality in a cohort of individuals with an emergency or inpatient presentation for an alcohol-related problem – An Australia data-linkage study*. National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. <https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/all-cause-and-cause-specific-mortality-cohort-individuals-emergency-or-inpatient>
- Li, D., Xu, J., Liu, F., Wang, X., Yang, H., & Li, X. (2019). Alcohol drinking and the risk of chronic kidney damage: A meta-analysis of 15 prospective cohort studies. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 43(7), 1360–1372. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14112>
- Li, J., Wang, H., Li, M., Shen, Q., Li, X., Zhang, Y., Peng, J., Rong, X., & Peng, Y. (2020). Effect of alcohol use disorders and alcohol intake on the risk of subsequent depressive symptoms: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Addiction*, 115(7), 1224–1243. <https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14935>
- Litwinowicz, K., Choroszy, M., & Waszczuk, E. (2020). Changes in the composition of the human intestinal microbiome in alcohol use disorder: A systematic review. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 46(1), 4–12. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2019.1669629>
- Liu, F., Liu, Y., Sun, X., Yin, Z., Li, H., Deng, K., ... Hu, D. (2020). Race- and sex-specific association between alcohol consumption and hypertension in 22 cohort studies: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases*, 30(8), 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2020.03.018>
- Llamosas-Falcón, L., Shield, K. D., Gelovany, M., Manthey, J., & Rehm, J. (2020). Alcohol use disorders and the risk of progression of liver disease in people with hepatitis C virus infection – a systematic review. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 15(1), Article 45. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-020-00287-1>
- Lönnroth, K., Williams, B. G., Stadlin, S., Jaramillo, E., & Dye, C. (2008). Alcohol use as a risk factor for tuberculosis—A systematic review. *BMC Public Health*, 8, Article 289. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-8-289>
- Lu, P. Y., Shu, L., Shen, S. S., Chen, X. J., & Zhang, X. Y. (2017). Dietary Patterns and Pancreatic Cancer Risk: A Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients*, 9(1), Article 38. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9010038>



- Lubis, R. R., Lubis, A. M., Lubis, H. S., & Lubis, Y. M. (2020). The effect of drugs of abuse and alcohol can lead to ocular disorders: A systematic meta-analysis. *Journal of Drug and Alcohol Research*, 9, 1-4. <https://doi.org/10.4303/jdar/236099>
- Ma, K., Baloch, Z., He, T.-T., & Xia, X. (2017). Alcohol consumption and gastric cancer risk: A meta-analysis. *Medical Science Monitor*, 23, 238–246. <https://doi.org/10.12659/MSM.899423>
- Mamluk, L., Edwards, H. B., Savović, J., Leach, V., Jones, T., Moore, T. H. M., ... Zuccolo, L. (2017). Low alcohol consumption and pregnancy and childhood outcomes: Time to change guidelines indicating apparently “safe” levels of alcohol during pregnancy? A systematic review and meta-analyses. *BMJ Open*, 7, Article e015410. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2016-015410>
- Mamluk, L., Jones, T., Ijaz, S., Edwards, H. B., Savović, J., Leach, V., ... Zuccolo, L. (2020). Evidence of detrimental effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on offspring birthweight and neurodevelopment from a systematic review of quasi-experimental studies. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 49(6), 1972–1995. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyz272>
- Mantzouranis, G., Fafliora, E., Saridi, M., Tatsioni, A., Glantzounis, G., Albani, E., ... Christodoulou, D. K. (2018). Alcohol and narcotics use in inflammatory bowel disease. *Annals of Gastroenterology*, 31(6), 649–658. <https://doi.org/10.20524/aog.2018.0302>
- Matejic, M., Gunter, M. J., & Ferrari, P. (2017). Alcohol metabolism and oesophageal cancer: A systematic review of the evidence. *Carcinogenesis*, 38(9), 859–872. <https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgx067>
- Mathias, J. L., & Osborn, A. J. (2018). Impact of day-of-injury alcohol consumption on outcomes after traumatic brain injury: A meta-analysis. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 28(6), 997–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2016.1224190>
- Maurage, P., Bollen, Z., Masson, N., & D'Hondt, F. (2021). Eye tracking studies exploring cognitive and affective processes among alcohol drinkers: A systematic review and perspectives. *Neuropsychology Review*, 31(1), 167–201. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11065-020-09458-0>
- Maurage, P., Masson, N., Bollen, Z., & D'Hondt, F. (2020). Eye tracking correlates of acute alcohol consumption: A systematic and critical review. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, 108, 400–422. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2019.10.001>
- McLean, S. (2021). Understanding the impacts of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD) on child mental health. *Emerging Minds*. <https://emergingminds.com.au/resources/understanding-the-impacts-of-fetal-alcohol-spectrum-disorder-fasd-on-child-mental-health/>
- McMenamin, Ú. C., McCain, S., & Kunzmann, A. T. (2017). Do smoking and alcohol behaviours influence GI cancer survival? *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 31(5), 569–577. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpg.2017.09.015>
- McQuire, C., Daniel, R., Hurt, L., Kemp, A., & Paranjothy, S. (2020). The causal web of foetal alcohol spectrum disorders: A review and causal diagram. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 29(5), 575–594. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-018-1264-3>
- Mello, F. W., Melo, G., Pasetto, J. J., Silva, C. A. B., Warnakulasuriya, S., & Rivero, E. R. C. (2019). The synergistic effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on oral squamous cell carcinoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Oral Investigations*, 23(7), 2849–2859. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-019-02958-1>



- Meyrel, M., Rolland, B., & Geoffroy, P. A. (2020). Alterations in circadian rhythms following alcohol use: A systematic review. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 99, Article 109831. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2019.109831>
- Miyazaki, T., Kitagawa, Y., Kuwano, H., Kusano, M., Oyama, T., Muto, M., ... The Committee for the "Guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus" of the Japan Esophageal Society. (2017). Decreased risk of esophageal cancer owing to cigarette and alcohol cessation in smokers and drinkers: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Esophagus*, 14(4), 290–302. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10388-017-0582-8>
- Mostofsky, E., Chahal, H. S., Mukamal, K. J., Rimm, E. B., & Mittleman, M. A. (2016). Alcohol and immediate risk of cardiovascular events: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis. *Circulation*, 133(10), 979–987. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.115.019743>
- Müller-Schulte, E., Kurlemann, G., & Harder, A. (2018). Tobacco, alcohol and illicit drugs during pregnancy and risk of neuroblastoma: Systematic review. *Archives of Disease in Childhood – Fetal and Neonatal Edition*, 103(5), F467–F473. <https://doi.org/10.1136/archdischild-2017-313615>
- National Cancer Institute. (2021). *Alcohol and cancer risk*. <https://www.cancer.gov/about-cancer/causes-prevention/risk/alcohol/alcohol-fact-sheet>
- National Health and Medical Research Council. (2020). *Australian guidelines to reduce health risks from drinking alcohol*. Canberra, Aust.: Author. <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/about-us/publications/australian-guidelines-reduce-health-risks-drinking-alcohol>
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. (2010). *The percentage of patients with schizophrenia, bipolar affective disorder and other psychoses who have a record of alcohol consumption in the preceding 15 months*. <https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-schizophrenia-bipolar-affective-disorder-and-other-psychoses-who-have-a-record-of-alcohol-consumption-in-the-preceding-15-months>
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. (2019). *The percentage of patients with one or more of the following conditions: CHD, atrial fibrillation, chronic heart failure, stroke or TIA, diabetes or dementia who have been screened for hazardous drinking using the FAST or AUDIT-C tool in the preceding 2 years*. <https://www.nice.org.uk/standards-and-indicators/qofindicators/the-percentage-of-patients-with-one-or-more-of-the-following-conditions-chd-atrial-fibrillation-chronic-heart-failure-stroke-or-tia-diabetes-or-dementia-who-have-been-screened-for-unsafe-drinking-using-the-fast-or-audit-c-tool-in-the-preceding-2-years>
- National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. (2021a). *Fetal Alcohol Exposure*. <https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/fetal-alcohol-exposure>
- National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. (2021b). *Underage Drinking*. <https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/underage-drinking>
- National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. (2021c). *Women and Alcohol*. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. <https://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/brochures-and-fact-sheets/women-and-alcohol>
- NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre. (2020). *Evaluating the evidence on the health effects of alcohol consumption: Evidence evaluation report*. Sydney, Aust.: University of Sydney. <https://www.nhmrc.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/attachments/Alcohol/1-evidenceevaluation-report.pdf>



- Neuenschwander, M., Ballon, A., Weber, K. S., Norat, T., Aune, D., Schwingshackl, L., & Schlesinger, S. (2019). Role of diet in type 2 diabetes incidence: Umbrella review of meta-analyses of prospective observational studies. *BMJ*, 366, l2368. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.l2368>
- Newton, S, Morona, J, Salinger, K, Merlin, & T. (2018). *Systematic literature review on the association between alcohol consumption and mental health disorders. Evidence Evaluation Report* (32018000653). Adelaide, Australia: Adelaide Health Technology Assessment.
- Nie, J.-Y., & Zhao, Q. (2017). Beverage consumption and risk of ulcerative colitis. *Medicine*, 96(49), e9070. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000009070>
- Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. (2019). *Alcohol-specific deaths 2008–2018*. Government of the United Kingdom. <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/alcohol-specific-deaths-2008-2018>
- Odutola, M. K., Nnakelu, E., Giles, G. G., van Leeuwen, M. T., & Vajdic, C. M. (2020). Lifestyle and risk of follicular lymphoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Cancer Causes & Control*, 31(11), 979–1000. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10552-020-01342-9>
- Ohlsson, B. (2017). The role of smoking and alcohol behaviour in management of functional gastrointestinal disorders. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 31(5), 545–552. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpg.2017.09.006>
- O’Keeffe, L. M., Greene, R. A., & Kearney, P. M. (2014). The effect of moderate gestational alcohol consumption during pregnancy on speech and language outcomes in children: A systematic review. *Systematic Reviews*, 3, Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2046-4053-3-1>
- Okojie, O. M., Javed, F., Chiwome, L., & Hamid, P. (2020). Hypertension and alcohol: A mechanistic approach. *Cureus*, 12(8). <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.10086>
- Okoro, U. J., Carey, K. B., Johnson, B. T., Carey, M. P., & Scott-Sheldon, L. A. J. (2019). Alcohol consumption, risky sexual behaviors, and HIV in Nigeria: A meta-analytic review. *Current Drug Research Reviews Formerly: Current Drug Abuse Reviews*, 11(2), 92–110. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874473712666190114141157>
- O’Sullivan, D. E., Sutherland, R. L., Town, S., Chow, K., Fan, J., Forbes, N., Heitman, S. J., Hilsden, R. J., & Brenner, D. R. (2021). Risk factors for early-onset colorectal cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 20(6), P1229–P1240 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2021.01.037>
- Pan, J., Cen, L., Chen, W., Yu, C., Li, Y., & Shen, Z. (2019). Alcohol consumption and the risk of gastroesophageal reflux disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 54(1), 62–69. <https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agy063>
- Paradis, C. (2016). Canada’s National Alcohol Strategy: It’s time to assess progress. *Canadian Journal of Program Evaluation*, 31(2), 232–241. <https://journalhosting.ucalgary.ca/index.php/cjpe/article/view/31045>
- Park, H., Shin, S. K., Joo, I., Song, D. S., Jang, J. W., & Park, J.-W. (2020). Systematic review with meta-analysis: Low-level alcohol consumption and the risk of liver cancer. *Gut and Liver*, 14(6), 792–807. <https://doi.org/10.5009/gnl19163>



- Parker, R., Aithal, G. P., Becker, U., Gleeson, D., Masson, S., Wyatt, J. I., & Rowe, I. A. (2019). Natural history of histologically proven alcohol-related liver disease: A systematic review. *Journal of Hepatology*, 71(3), 586–593. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2019.05.020>
- Patra, J., Bakker, R., Irving, H., Jaddoe, V. W. V., Malini, S., & Rehm, J. (2011). Dose–response relationship between alcohol consumption before and during pregnancy and the risks of low birthweight, preterm birth and small for gestational age (SGA)-a systematic review and meta-analyses. *BJOG*, 118(12), 1411–1421. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2011.03050.x>
- Peng, J., Wang, H., Rong, X., He, L., Xiangpen, L., Shen, Q., & Peng, Y. (2020). Cerebral hemorrhage and alcohol exposure: A review. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 55(1), 20–27. <https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agz087>
- Pereira, P. P. da S., Mata, F. A. F. D., Figueiredo, A. C. M. G., Silva, R. B., & Pereira, M. G. (2019). Maternal exposure to alcohol and low birthweight: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Revista Brasileira De Ginecologia E Obstetricia: Revista Da Federacao Brasileira Das Sociedades De Ginecologia E Obstetricia*, 41(5), 333–347. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0039-1688905>
- Platt, B., O'Driscoll, C., Curran, V. H., Rendell, P. G., & Kamboj, S. K. (2019). The effects of licit and illicit recreational drugs on prospective memory: A meta-analytic review. *Psychopharmacology*, 236(4), 1131–1143. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-019-05245-9>
- Probst, C., Kilian, C., Sanchez, S., Lange, S., & Rehm, J. (2020). The role of alcohol use and drinking patterns in socioeconomic inequalities in mortality: A systematic review. *The Lancet Public Health*, 5(6), e324–e332. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667\(20\)30052-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(20)30052-9)
- Przybyla, S. M., Krawiec, G., Godleski, S. A., & Crane, C. A. (2018). Meta-analysis of alcohol and serodiscordant condomless sex among people living with HIV. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 47(5), 1351–1366. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10508-017-1050-1>
- Psaltopoulou, T., Sergentanis, T. N., Ntanasis-Stathopoulos, I., Tzanninis, I.-G., Tsilimigras, D. I., & Dimopoulos, M. A. (2018). Alcohol consumption and risk of hematological malignancies: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *International Journal of Cancer*, 143(3), 486–495. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.31330>
- Psaltopoulou, T., Sergentanis, T. N., Sergentanis, I. N., Karadimitris, A., Terpos, E., & Dimopoulos, M. A. (2015). Alcohol intake, alcoholic beverage type and multiple myeloma risk: A meta-analysis of 26 observational studies. *Leukemia & Lymphoma*, 56(5), 1484–1501. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10428194.2014.956312>
- Pulikkotil, S. J., Nath, S., Muthukumaraswamy, Dharamarajan, L., Jing, K. T., & Vaithilingam, R. D. (2020). Alcohol consumption is associated with periodontitis. A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Community Dental Health*, 37(1), 12–21. <https://doi.org/10.1922/CDH.4569Pulikkotil10>
- Ragan, E. J., Kleinman, M. B., Sweigart, B., Gnatienco, N., Parry, C. D., Horsburgh, C. R., LaValley, M. P., Myers, B., & Jacobson, K. R. (2020). The impact of alcohol use on tuberculosis treatment outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 24(1), 73–82. <https://doi.org/10.5588/ijtld.19.0080>
- Raheja, H., Namana, V., Chopra, K., Sinha, A., Gupta, S. S., Kamholz, S., Moskovits, N., Shani, J., & Hollander, G. (2018). Electrocardiogram changes with acute alcohol intoxication: A systematic review. *Open Cardiovascular Medicine Journal*, 12, 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874192401812010001>



- Rajaraman, S., Sunny, M., & Eappen, M. (2019). Impact of alcohol consumption on tuberculosis progression and treatment response. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 15, 91–95. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-018-3396-y>
- Ran, L. S., Liu, W. H., Fang, Y. Y., Xu, S. B., Li, J., Luo, X., ... Wang, W. (2021). Alcohol, coffee and tea intake and the risk of cognitive deficits: A dose–response meta-analysis. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences*, 30, E13. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S2045796020001183>
- Rehm, J., Gmel Sr, G. E., Gmel, G., Hasan, O. S. M., Imtiaz, S., Popova, S., ... Shuper, P. A. (2017a). The relationship between different dimensions of alcohol use and the burden of disease—An update. *Addiction*, 112(6), 968–1001. <https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13757>
- Rehm, J., Hasan, O. S. M., Black, S. E., Shield, K. D., & Schwarzing, M. (2019). Alcohol use and dementia: A systematic scoping review. *Alzheimer's Research & Therapy*, 11(1), Article 1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13195-018-0453-0>
- Rehm, J., Hasan, O. S. M., Imtiaz, S., & Neufeld, M. (2017b). Quantifying the contribution of alcohol to cardiomyopathy: A systematic review. *Alcohol*, 61, 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.alcohol.2017.01.011>
- Rehm, J., Taylor, B., Mohapatra, S., Irving, H., Baliunas, D., Patra, J., & Roerecke, M. (2010). Alcohol as a risk factor for liver cirrhosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 29(4), 437–445. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-3362.2009.00153.x>
- Reid, N., Akison, L. K., Hoy, W., & Moritz, K. M. (2019a). Adverse health outcomes associated with fetal alcohol exposure: A systematic review focused on cardio-renal outcomes. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 80(5), 515–523. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/31603752/>
- Reid, N., Moritz, K. M., & Akison, L. K. (2019b). Adverse health outcomes associated with fetal alcohol exposure: A systematic review focused on immune-related outcomes. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology: Official Publication of the European Society of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology*, 30(7), 698–707. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pai.13099>
- Roerecke, M., Kaczorowski, J., Tobe, S. W., Gmel, G., Hasan, O. S. M., & Rehm, J. (2017). The effect of a reduction in alcohol consumption on blood pressure: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Public Health*, 2(2), e108–e120. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667\(17\)30003-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(17)30003-8)
- Roerecke, M., Tobe, S. W., Kaczorowski, J., Bacon, S. L., Vafaei, A., Hasan, O. S. M., ... Rehm, J. (2018). Sex-specific associations between alcohol consumption and incidence of hypertension: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 7(13), Article e008202. <https://doi.org/10.1161/JAHA.117.008202>
- Roerecke, M., Vafaei, A., Hasan, O. S. M., Chrystoja, B. R., Cruz, M., Lee, R., Neuman, M. G., & Rehm, J. (2019). Alcohol consumption and risk of liver cirrhosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 114(10), 1574–1586. <https://doi.org/10.14309/ajg.0000000000000340>
- Römer, P., Mathes, B., Reinelt, T., Stoyanova, P., Petermann, F., & Zierul, C. (2020). Systematic review showed that low and moderate prenatal alcohol and nicotine exposure affected early child development. *Acta Paediatrica*, 109(12), 2491–2501. <https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.15453>
- Rozen, S., Peters, G.-J. Y., Kok, G., Townend, D., Nijhuis, J., Koek, G., & Curfs, L. (2018). Systematic literature review on which maternal alcohol behaviours are related to fetal alcohol spectrum disorders (FASD). *BMJ Open*, 8, Article e022578. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-022578>



- Rota, M., Porta, L., Pelucchi, C., Negri, E., Bagnardi, V., Bellocco, R., ... La Vecchia, C. (2014b). Alcohol drinking and risk of leukemia—A systematic review and meta-analysis of the dose–risk relation. *Cancer Epidemiology*, 38(4), 339–345. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2014.06.001>
- Samokhvalov, A. V., Irving, H. M., & Rehm, J. (2010a). Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for pneumonia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 138(12), 1789–1795. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268810000774>
- Samokhvalov, A. V., Irving, H., Mohapatra, S., & Rehm, J. (2010b). Alcohol consumption, unprovoked seizures, and epilepsy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epilepsia*, 51(7), 1177–1184. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1528-1167.2009.02426.x>
- Samokhvalov, A. V., Rehm, J., & Roerecke, M. (2015). Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for acute and chronic pancreatitis: A systematic review and a series of meta-analyses. *EBioMedicine*, 2(12), 1996–2002. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2015.11.023>
- San Martin Porter, M., Maravilla, J. C., Betts, K. S., & Alati, R. (2019). Low-moderate prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 300(2), 269–277. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-019-05204-x>
- Schünemann, H., Brożek, J., Guyatt, G., & Oxman, A. (2013). *GRADE handbook*. <https://gdt.gradepro.org/app/handbook/handbook.html>
- Schünemann, H. J., Wiercioch, W., Brozek, J., Etxeandia-Ikobaltzeta, I., Mustafa, R. A., Manja, V., ... Akl, E. A. (2017). GRADE Evidence to Decision (EtD) frameworks for adoption, adaptation, and de novo development of trustworthy recommendations: GRADE-ADOLOPMENT. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*, 81, 101–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinepi.2016.09.009>
- Shea, B. J., Reeves, B. C., Wells, G., Thuku, M., Hamel, C., Moran, J., ... Henry, D. A. (2017). AMSTAR 2: A critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. *BMJ*, 358, Article j4008. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.j4008>
- Sherk, A., Thomas, G., Churchill, S., & Stockwell, T. (2020). Does drinking within low-risk guidelines prevent harm? Implications for high-income countries using the international model of alcohol harms and policies. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 81(3), 352–361. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32527387/>
- Si, C.-J., Shu, L., Zheng, P.-F., Zhang, X.-Y., Yu, X.-L., Gao, W., & Zhang, L. (2017). Dietary patterns and endometrial cancer: A meta-analysis. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 26(4), 336–345. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0000000000000266>
- Simou, E., Britton, J., & Leonardi-Bee, J. (2018a). Alcohol and the risk of sleep apnoea: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sleep Medicine*, 42, 38–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sleep.2017.12.005>
- Simou, E., Britton, J., & Leonardi-Bee, J. (2018b). Alcohol and the risk of pneumonia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 8, Article e022344. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-022344>
- Simou, E., Britton, J., & Leonardi-Bee, J. (2018c). Alcohol consumption and risk of tuberculosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease*, 22(11), 1277–1285. <https://doi.org/10.5588/ijtld.18.0092>



- Simou, E., Leonardi-Bee, J., & Britton, J. (2018d). The effect of alcohol consumption on the risk of ARDS: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Chest*, 154(1), 58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chest.2017.11.041>
- Smith, J. L., & Mattick, R. P. (2018). *Are there sex differences in the relationship between heavy alcohol use and disinhibition? A meta-analysis*. National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. <https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/are-there-sex-differences-relationship-between-heavy-alcohol-use-and-disinhibition-meta>
- Spencer, S. M., Trower, A. J., Jia, X., Scott, D. J. A., & Greenwood, D. C. (2017). Meta-analysis of the association between alcohol consumption and abdominal aortic aneurysm. *British Journal of Surgery*, 104(13), 1756–1764. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bjs.10674>
- Stephan, R. A., Alhassoon, O. M., Allen, K. E., Wollman, S. C., Hall, M., Thomas, W. J., ... Grant, I. (2017). Meta-analyses of clinical neuropsychological tests of executive dysfunction and impulsivity in alcohol use disorder. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 43(1), 24–43. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2016.1206113>
- Stockwell, T., Butt, P., Beirness, D., Gliksman, L., & Paradis, C. (2012). The basis for Canada's new low-risk drinking guidelines: A relative risk approach to estimating hazardous levels and patterns of alcohol use. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 31(2), 126–134. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-3362.2011.00342.x>
- Stockwell, T., Zhao, J., Panwar, S., Roemer, A., Naimi, T., & Chikritzhs, T. (2016). Do “moderate” drinkers have reduced mortality risk? A systematic review and meta-analysis of alcohol consumption and all-cause mortality. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 77(2), 185–198. <https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2016.77.185>
- Stockwell, T., Zhao, J., Sherk, A., Rehm, J., Shield, K., & Naimi, T. (2018). Underestimation of alcohol consumption in cohort studies and implications for alcohol's contribution to the global burden of disease. *Addiction*, 113(12), 2245–2249. <https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14392>
- Subramoney, S., Eastman, E., Adnams, C., Stein, D. J., & Donald, K. A. (2018). The Early Developmental Outcomes of Prenatal Alcohol Exposure: A Review. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 9, Article 1108. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2018.01108>
- Sullivan, T., & English, F. (2019). Is alcohol and energy drink consumption associated with antisocial behaviour? *Trends and Issues in Crime and Criminal Justice*, No 573. <https://www.aic.gov.au/publications/tandi/tandi573>
- Sun, L.-P., Yan, L.-B., Liu, Z.-Z., Zhao, W.-J., Zhang, C.-X., Chen, Y.-M., Lao, X. Q., & Liu, X. (2020). Dietary factors and risk of mortality among patients with esophageal cancer: A systematic review. *BMC Cancer*, 20, Article 287. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-020-06767-8>
- Sun, Q., Xie, W., Wang, Y., Chong, F., Song, M., Li, T., Xu, L., & Song, C. (2020). Alcohol consumption by beverage type and risk of breast cancer: A dose–response meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 55(3), 246–253. <https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agaa012>
- Sundermann, A. C., Zhao, S., Young, C. L., Lam, L., Jones, S. H., Velez Edwards, D. R., & Hartmann, K. E. (2019). Alcohol use in pregnancy and miscarriage: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research*, 43(8), 1606–1616. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14124>



- Tasnim, S., Tang, C., Musini, V. M., & Wright, J. M. (2020). Effect of alcohol on blood pressure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 7, Article CD012787. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012787.pub2>
- Taylor, B., Irving, H. M., Kanteres, F., Room, R., Borges, G., Cherpitel, C., Greenfield, T., & Rehm, J. (2010). The more you drink, the harder you fall: A systematic review and meta-analysis of how acute alcohol consumption and injury or collision risk increase together. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 110(1–2), 108–116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2010.02.011>
- Taylor, B., & Rehm, J. (2012). The relationship between alcohol consumption and fatal motor vehicle injury: High risk at low alcohol levels. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 36(10), 1827–1834. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01785.x>
- Thompson, T., Oram, C., Correll, C. U., Tsermentseli, S., & Stubbs, B. (2017). analgesic effects of alcohol: A systematic review and meta-analysis of controlled experimental studies in healthy participants. *Journal of Pain*, 18(5), 499–510. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2016.11.009>
- U.K. Chief Medical Officers. (2016). *UK Chief Medical Officers' low risk drinking guidelines*. London, U.K.: Department of Health. [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/545937/UK\\_CMOs\\_report.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/545937/UK_CMOs_report.pdf)
- Vartolomei, M. D., Iwata, T., Roth, B., Kimura, S., Mathieu, R., Ferro, M., Shariat, S. F., & Seitz, C. (2019). Impact of alcohol consumption on the risk of developing bladder cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *World Journal of Urology*, 37(11), 2313–2324. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00345-019-02825-4>
- Veettil, S. K., Wong, T. Y., Loo, Y. S., Playdon, M. C., Lai, N. M., Giovannucci, E. L., & Chaiyakunapruk, N. (2021). Role of diet in colorectal cancer incidence: Umbrella review of meta-analyses of prospective observational studies. *JAMA Network Open*, 4(2), Article e2037341. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.37341>
- Vieira, A. R., Abar, L., Chan, D. S. M., Vingeliene, S., Polemiti, E., Stevens, C., Greenwood, D., & Norat, T. (2017). Foods and beverages and colorectal cancer risk: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies, an update of the evidence of the WCRF-AICR Continuous Update Project. *Annals of Oncology*, 28(8), 1788–1802. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdx171>
- Vingeliene, S., Chan, D. S. M., Vieira, A. R., Polemiti, E., Stevens, C., Abar, L., ... Norat, T. (2017). An update of the WCRF/AICR systematic literature review and meta-analysis on dietary and anthropometric factors and esophageal cancer risk. *Annals of Oncology*, 28(10), 2409–2419. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdx338>
- Wang, J., Duan, X., Li, B., & Jiang, X. (2017). Alcohol consumption and risk of gallstone disease: A meta-analysis. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 29(4), e19–e28. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MEG.0000000000000803>
- Wang, J., Liu, J., Pan, L., Guo, L., Liu, C., & Yang, S. (2021). Association between alcohol intake and the risk of systemic lupus erythematosus: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lupus*, 30(5), 725–733. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0961203321991918>
- Wang, M., Jiang, X., Wu, W., & Zhang, D. (2013). A meta-analysis of alcohol consumption and the risk of gout. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 32(11), 1641–1648. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10067-013-2319-y>



- Wang, P.-L., Xiao, F.-T., Gong, B.-C., & Liu, F.-N. (2017). Alcohol drinking and gastric cancer risk: A meta-analysis of observational studies. *Oncotarget*, 8(58), 99013–99023. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.20918>
- Wang, X., Cheng, W., Li, J., & Zhu, J. (2016). A meta-analysis of alcohol consumption and thyroid cancer risk. *Oncotarget*, 7(34), 55912–55923. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.10352>
- Wang, Y.-T., Gou, Y.-W., Jin, W.-W., Xiao, M., & Fang, H.-Y. (2016). Association between alcohol intake and the risk of pancreatic cancer: A dose–response meta-analysis of cohort studies. *BMC Cancer*, 16, Article 212. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-016-2241-1>
- Wells, G. A., Shea, B., O'Connell, D., Peterson, J., Welch, V., Losos, M., & Tugwell, P. (2013). *The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses*. Ottawa, Ont.: Ottawa Hospital Research Institute. [http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical\\_epidemiology/oxford.asp](http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp)
- Wilkinson, C. (2018). *Older Australians: trends and impacts of alcohol and other drug use*. Perth, Australia: National Drug Research Institute, Curtin University. <https://ndri.curtin.edu.au/ndri/media/documents/publications/T281.pdf>
- Wilson, S., Bair, J. L., Thomas, K. M., & Iacono, W. G. (2017). Problematic alcohol use and reduced hippocampal volume: A meta-analytic review. *Psychological Medicine*, 47(13), 2288–2301. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291717000721>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research. (2018a). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity, and breast cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Breast-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research. (2018b). *Diet, nutrition and physical activity and bladder cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Bladder-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research (2018c). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity and colorectal cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Colorectal-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research (2018d). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity and gallbladder cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/gallbladder-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research (2018e). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity and liver cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/liver-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research (2018f). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity and oesophageal cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/oesophageal-cancer-report.pdf>
- World Cancer Research Fund / American Institute for Cancer Research (2018g). *Diet, nutrition, physical activity and stomach cancer*. London, England: World Cancer Research Fund International. <https://www.wcrf.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/stomach-cancer-report.pdf>



- World Health Organization. (n.d.). *Harms and consequences*.  
<https://www.who.int/data/gho/data/themes/topics/topic-details/GHO/harms-and-consequences>
- World Health Organization. (2018). *Global status report on alcohol and health 2018*. Geneva, Switzerland: Author. <https://www.who.int/publications-detail-redirect/9789241565639>
- World Health Organization. (2022). *Alcohol*. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/alcohol>
- Xu, W., Wang, H., Wan, Y., Tan, C., Li, J., Tan, L., & Yu, J.-T. (2017). Alcohol consumption and dementia risk: A dose–response meta-analysis of prospective studies. *European Journal of Epidemiology*, 32(1), 31–42. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10654-017-0225-3>
- Xu, X., Zhu, Y., Zheng, X., & Xie, L. (2015). Does beer, wine or liquor consumption correlate with the risk of renal cell carcinoma? A dose–response meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Oncotarget*, 6(15), 13347–13358. <https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.3749>
- Yan-Hong, H., Jing, L., Hong, L., Shan-Shan, H., Yan, L., & Ju, L. (2015). Association between alcohol consumption and the risk of ovarian cancer: A meta-analysis of prospective observational studies. *BMC Public Health*, 15, Article 223. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1355-8>
- Ye, D., Mao, Y., Xu, Y., Xu, X., Xie, Z., & Wen, C. (2021). Lifestyle factors associated with incidence of rheumatoid arthritis in US adults: Analysis of National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey database and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open*, 11, Article e038137. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-038137>
- Yen, H., Dhana, A., Okhovat, J.-P., Qureshi, A., Keum, N., & Cho, E. (2017). Alcohol intake and risk of nonmelanoma skin cancer: A systematic review and dose–response meta-analysis. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 177(3), 696–707. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjd.15647>
- Yin, X., Li, J., Li, Y., & Zou, S. (2019). Maternal alcohol consumption and oral clefts: A meta-analysis. *British Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery*, 57(9), 839–846. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjoms.2019.08.013>
- Yoon, B.-H., Kim, T., Shin, I.-S., Lee, H. young, Lee, Y. J., & Koo, K.-H. (2017). Alcohol intake and the risk of osteonecrosis of the femoral head in Japanese populations: A dose–response meta-analysis of case–control studies. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 36(11), 2517–2524. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10067-017-3740-4>
- Yoon, S.-J., Jung, J.-G., Lee, S., Kim, J.-S., Ahn, S., Shin, E.-S., Jang, J.-E., & Lim, S.-H. (2020). The protective effect of alcohol consumption on the incidence of cardiovascular diseases: Is it real? A systematic review and meta-analysis of studies conducted in community settings. *BMC Public Health*, 20, Article 90. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-019-7820-z>
- Yu, X., Chen, J., Jiang, W., & Zhang, D. (2020). Alcohol, alcoholic beverages and risk of esophageal cancer by histological type: A dose–response meta-analysis of observational studies. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 55(5), 457–467. <https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agaa047>
- Yuen, W. S. (2020). *Patterns of transitions across physiological and psychosocial alcohol-related harms in adolescence*. National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. <https://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/resource/patterns-transitions-across-physiological-and-psychosocial-alcohol-related-harms>



- Zeisser, C., Stockwell, T. R., Chikritzhs, T., Cherpitel, C., Ye, Y., & Gardner, C. (2013). A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Alcohol Consumption and Injury Risk as a Function of Study Design and Recall Period. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 37, E1–E8. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01919.x>
- Zhang, S., Wang, L., Yang, T., Chen, L., Zhao, L., Wang, T., Chen, L., Ye, Z., Zheng, Z., & Qin, J. (2020). Parental alcohol consumption and the risk of congenital heart diseases in offspring: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 27(4), 410–421. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2047487319874530>
- Zhao, J., Stockwell, T., Roemer, A., & Chikritzhs, T. (2016). Is alcohol consumption a risk factor for prostate cancer? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Cancer*, 16, Article 845. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-016-2891-z>
- Zhao, J., Stockwell, T., Roemer, A., Naimi, T., & Chikritzhs, T. (2017). Alcohol consumption and mortality from coronary heart disease: An updated meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 78(3), 375–386. <https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2017.78.375>
- Zhou, Q., Guo, P., Li, H., & Chen, X. (2017). Does alcohol consumption modify the risk of endometrial cancer? A dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 295(2), 467–479. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-016-4263-y>
- Zhu Y., Liu Y., Liu J., Wu Y., Luo S., Zhou X., & Hao Y. (2017). Correlation between alcohol consumption and myocardial infarction: Dose-response meta-analysis of 18 cohort studies. *Farmacia*, 65(1), 5–13. <https://farmaciajournal.com/wp-content/uploads/2017-01-art-02-Liu Zhu Hao 5-13.pdf>
- Ziembicki, S., Zhu, J., Tse, E., Martin, L. J., Minkin, S., & Boyd, N. F. (2017). The Association between Alcohol Consumption and Breast Density: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention: A Publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, Cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology*, 26(2), 170–178. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-16-0522>



## Appendix: Grade Domains

### GRADE Domain 1: Risk of Bias

Risk of bias in GRADE refers to limitations in the primary studies in regard to the study design or the execution of the studies (Guyatt et al., 2011e). Typically, the risk of bias is evaluated using a risk of bias tool such as the Cochrane Risk of Bias (Higgins et al., 2011) or the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (Wells et al., 2013). There are various study limitations that can be identified. For example, one common limitation is not controlling for confounding variables or only adjusting for age and sex. This reduces the certainty of evidence of the systematic review and corresponding meta-analysis as the inability to adequately control confounding variables in individual studies could increase bias in the results.

If the systematic review did not assess risk of bias but only included prospective cohort studies, the quality of evidence was downgraded by 1, instead of by 2. This remained true if the systematic review had less than 25% of the population from case-control studies. Moreover, if risk of bias or any quality assessment was completed and the results depicted a low risk of bias, but the review included case-control studies, the quality of evidence was downgraded by 1. The reason for this is due to case-control study designs having a higher risk of bias. Indeed, in etiological research questions, prospective cohort studies are thought to have a quality of evidence than case-control study designs. Thus, the confidence in the results of the identified systematic reviews that only include prospective cohort studies compared to the reviews that include both case-control and cohort studies in their meta-analysis is higher.

### GRADE Domain 2: Inconsistency of Results

GRADE defines inconsistency as unexplained heterogeneity of results and refers to the following ranges for heterogeneity using the  $I^2$  statistic: 0-40% may indicate low heterogeneity, 30-60% may indicate moderate heterogeneity, 50-90% may indicate substantial heterogeneity, and 75%-100% is high heterogeneity (Guyatt et al., 2011d). The quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 or 2, depending on the level of heterogeneity present, if any was detected. The highest level of heterogeneity that was detected was used to qualify the heterogeneity of the systematic reviews' individual studies, which resulted in the reduction of the evidence quality. For example, if one subgroup had a high level of heterogeneity while other subgroups had a low or moderate level, the score was reduced by 2 as it represents the highest level of heterogeneity. However, if heterogeneity was explored through subgroup or sensitivity analyses and adequately discussed, the quality of evidence was not downgraded.

### GRADE Domain 3: Indirectness of Evidence

GRADE defines indirectness as a difference in the population, exposure or outcome of the systematic review's PECO as compared to the PECO of the current project (Guyatt et al., 2011c). For example, the quality of evidence was downgraded if indirectness was present in the population, due to potential residual confounding that may influence the reported results. The quality of evidence was also downgraded if the systematic review pooled together two outcomes (e.g., unprovoked seizures and epilepsy),



## GRADE Domain 4: Imprecision

Imprecision in GRADE refers to the confidence in the estimates of effect, which is examined using confidence intervals (CI), typically 95% (Guyatt et al., 2011b). Pre-determined optimal information size (OIS) or default OIS are usually set to assess this domain. However, as the effect sizes for alcohol are normally dose-dependent, it would not be appropriate to have a pre-set or default OIS. Therefore, for this specific domain, the quality of evidence was downgraded by 1 or 2 if the CIs were wide and lacked precision, especially if the CIs crossed the line of no effect. Furthermore, even if CIs appear satisfactory, the quality of evidence was downgraded if the effect was large and the sample size was small.

## GRADE Domain 5: Publication Bias

Publication bias refers to the phenomenon that a scientific study may not get published if it does not produce statistically significant results, leading to an over- or under-estimation of the underlying beneficial or harmful effect of an outcome (Guyatt et al., 2011a). This can lead to misrepresentation of included studies in a systematic review. This can also occur if the topic of interest does not have a lot of literature available for synthesis at the time the systematic review was undertaken.

If publication bias was assessed and detected in the systematic review, the evidence quality was downgraded. In addition, if the systematic review did not assess publication bias, the evidence quality was also downgraded as the possibility that publication bias may be present cannot be excluded. Furthermore, if the search strategy only included one database, the quality of evidence was downgraded unless appropriate justification was provided.